# FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
# AND
# PRIVACY ACTS

## SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION
## SECURITY INDEX

## FILE NUMBER: 100-358086

## SECTION : 56

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

# NOTICE

THE BEST COPIES OBTAINABLE ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPRODUCTION OF THE FILE. PAGES INCLUDED THAT ARE BLURRED, LIGHT OR OTHERWISE DIFFICULT TO READ ARE THE RESULT OF THE CONDITION AND OR COLOR OF THE ORIGINALS PROVIDED. THESE ARE THE BEST COPIES AVAILABLE.

3568

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DATE: 3/25/66

TO :

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - General

During the past week 10 cards were added to the Security Index and 38 cards were cancelled, a net decrease of 28 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 10,017.

ACTION:

None. For your information.

5-145b (8-13-65)

UNRECORDED

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

April 6, 1966

Director, FBI

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

The name of the subject appearing below has been approved for inclusion in the Security Index by the Internal Security Division of the Department.

Name:

FBI File Number:

Department Approved: October 7, 1965

Date of Last Report: March 15, 1966

Investigation has failed to develop evidence of recent subversive activities or affiliations on the part of the subject. All pertinent information concerning the reported past subversive activities of the subject has been furnished the Records Administration Office.

It is requested that the results of the investigation be reviewed to determine whether the subject's name should continue to be included in the Security Index.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NOT RECORDED
126 APR 7 1966

NOTE: SAC, Miami
Pending receipt of reply from Department, subject's name will be retained in Security Index.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ified as pertains to SI and EDP, component parts of which are so classified
rtment.

6

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3569

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : [redacted]

DATE: 4/1/66

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - [redacted]

During the past week 12 cards were added to the Security Index and 40 cards were cancelled, a net decrease of 28 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,989.

ACTION:

None. For your information.

3570

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 4/8/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - general

The following is a report of the status of the Security Index since the last count was furnished 3/11/66.

| Week of: | Cards Added | Cards Cancelled | Net Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| March 14 - 18 | 18 | 15 | + 3 |
| March 21 - 25 | 10 | 38 | - 28 |
| March 28 - April 1 | 12 | 40 | - 28 |
| April 4 - 8 | 14 | 31 | - 17 |
| | 54 | 124 | - 70 |

During the above-mentioned period of time, there was a net decrease of 70 cards in the Security Index.

For your information, during the preceding four-week period, 62 cards were added to the Security Index and 95 cards were cancelled, resulting in a net decrease of 33 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,972.

ACTION:

This is for your information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3571

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 4/15/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX General

During the past week 17 cards were added to the Security Index and 15 were cancelled, a net increase of 2 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,974.

ACTION:

None. For your information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3573

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: April 13, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS - Individual General

SYNOPSIS:

Each month we follow the field closely on the status of security work by analyzing the backlog of pending active cases and delinquency in espionage, internal security, security matter, foreign intelligence and racial matters cases in classifications 65, 100, 105 and 157. Status of these cases as of March 31, 1966, is set forth below.

In March, 1966, there was an increase in pending active matters in the field in classifications 65, 100 and 105 from 19,234 to 19,242. Delinquent matters increased from 1,311 to 1,353. The percentage of delinquent matters increased from 6.8 per cent to 7.0 per cent.

During the same month, pending active matters in the 157 classification increased from 4,832 to 4,864 while delinquent matters increased from 655 to 712. The field-wide delinquency in this classification increased from 13.6 per cent to 14.6 per cent.

Letters are being sent to the offices indicated by asterisks on pages 4 and 5 herein, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.

ACTION:

The field will continue to be followed closely regarding delinquency in the 65, 100, 105 and 157 classifications and you will be advised of the results of the review of the administrative report for April, 1966.

3573

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

DETAILS:

The March, 1966, administrative reports for all offices indicate that the total pending active matters in classifications 65, 100 and 105 increased from 19,234 to 19,242. Delinquent items increased from 1,311 to 1,353. The percentage of delinquent items increased from 6.8 per cent to 7.0 per cent. These same reports disclose that in the 157 classification total pending active matters increased from 4,832 to 4,864; delinquency increased from 655 to 712; and the percentage of delinquency increased from 13.6 per cent to 14.6 per cent.

The following statistics show the status of pending active matters and delinquency for all field divisions for the last six months.

TOTAL PENDING ACTIVE MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105 and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 10/31/65 | 11/30/65 | 12/31/65 | 1/31/66 | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 907 | 952 | 1,006 | 993 | 984 | 964 |
| 100 | 8,871 | 9,006 | 8,866 | 8,663 | 8,633 | 8,390 |
| 105 | 10,522 | 10,076 | 9,902 | 9,591 | 9,617 | 9,888 |
| Totals | 20,300 | 20,034 | 19,774 | 19,247 | 19,234 | 19,242 |
| 157 | 5,458 | 5,416 | 4,927 | 4,794 | 4,832 | 4,864 |



CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

TOTAL DELINQUENT MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105 and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 10/31/65 | 11/30/65 | 12/31/65 | 1/31/66 | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 31 | 32 | 27 |
| 100 | 711 | 720 | 654 | 686 | 665 | 661 |
| 105 | 667 | 669 | 694 | 711 | 614 | 665 |
| Totals | 1,400(6.9%) | 1,413(7.1%) | 1,370(6.9%) | 1,428(7.4%) | 1,311(6.8%) | 1,353(7.0%) |
| 157 | 587(10.8%) | 950(17.5%) | 938(19.0%) | 761(15.9%) | 655(13.6%) | 712(14.6%) |

Status of Security Work by Individual Office

The offices with delinquency in either category are listed alphabetically and these statistics reveal their progress during March, 1966, in the 157 classification and in composites for the 65, 100 and 105 classifications. The delinquencies shown are based on pending active matters.



CONTINUED - OVER

3573

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 2/28/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 3/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 2/28/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 3/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 2/28/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 3/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 2/28/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 3/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | 7 | 3 | 14.3% | 0.0% | 160 | 181 | 3.8% | 6.1% |
| Atlanta | 40 | 32 | 10.0% | 3.1% | 79 | 64 | 3.8% | 10.9%* |
| Baltimore | 27 | 29 | 11.1% | 6.9% | 358 | 518 | 8.4% | 7.1% |
| Birmingham | 167 | 144 | 13.8% | 5.6% | 51 | 40 | 17.6% | 12.5%* |
| Boston | 4 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 420 | 406 | 10.0% | 5.9% |
| Buffalo | 22 | 19 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 298 | 294 | 7.4% | 10.2%* |
| Charlotte | 503 | 487 | 12.7% | 11.7%* | 87 | 73 | 11.5% | 4.1% |
| Chicago | 71 | 123 | 1.4% | 0.8% | 1,116 | 1,228 | 5.4% | 5.4% |
| Cincinnati | 88 | 65 | 9.1% | 32.3%* | 288 | 315 | 5.6% | 8.6% |
| Cleveland | 49 | 43 | 14.3% | 4.7% | 432 | 374 | 9.0% | 11.5%* |
| Columbia | 359 | 363 | 32.0% | 29.2%* | 41 | 42 | 29.3% | 16.7%* |
| Dallas | 41 | 36 | 17.1% | 0.0% | 114 | 104 | 0.9% | 1.0% |
| Denver | 8 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 93 | 101 | 4.3% | 4.0% |
| Detroit | 38 | 43 | 5.3% | 7.0% | 632 | 602 | 6.3% | 4.0% |
| Honolulu | 1 | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 47 | 47 | 0.0% | 2.1% |
| Houston | 43 | 39 | 2.3% | 0.0% | 96 | 80 | 8.3% | 2.5% |
| Indianapolis | 21 | 22 | 0.0% | 9.1% | 255 | 334 | 8.6% | 10.8%* |
| Jackson | 877 | 813 | 29.2% | 27.4%* | 48 | 39 | 10.4% | 0.0% |
| Jacksonville | 52 | 48 | 7.7% | 4.2% | 72 | 63 | 4.2% | 11.1%* |
| Kansas City | 7 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 60 | 73 | 5.0% | 5.5% |
| Knoxville | 87 | 110 | 1.1% | 5.5% | 24 | 26 | 4.2% | 3.8% |
| Little Rock | 96 | 98 | 2.1% | 1.0% | 17 | 12 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Los Angeles | 88 | 91 | 8.0% | 3.3% | 1,603 | 1,462 | 12.3% | 11.6%* |
| Louisville | 16 | 13 | 0.0% | 7.7% | 32 | 26 | 9.4% | 15.4%* |
| Memphis | 30 | 33 | 10.0% | 3.0% | 46 | 62 | 4.3% | 11.3%* |
| Miami | 93 | 112 | 1.1% | 0.0% | 446 | 433 | 1.8% | 7.6% |



CONTINUED - OVER

3573

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 2/28/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 3/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 2/28/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 3/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 2/28/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 3/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 2/28/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 3/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Milwaukee | 9 | 8 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 249 | 219 | 2.4% | 7.3% |
| Minneapolis | 5 | 11 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 345 | 319 | 6.1% | 6.3% |
| Mobile | 469 | 489 | 9.2% | 6.7% | 25 | 23 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Newark | 28 | 26 | 7.1% | 3.8% | 756 | 715 | 8.3% | 9.2% |
| New Haven | 5 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 358 | 430 | 5.6% | 10.5%* |
| New Orleans | 604 | 578 | 13.1% | 30.6%* | 112 | 106 | 0.0% | 2.8% |
| New York | 20 | 16 | 5.0% | 0.0% | 4,167 | 4,009 | 7.5% | 7.8% |
| Norfolk | 80 | 87 | 0.0% | 33.3%* | 44 | 49 | 6.8% | 6.1% |
| Oklahoma City | 18 | 12 | 6.0% | 0.0% | 51 | 46 | 2.0% | 6.5% |
| Omaha | 6 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 67 | 55 | 11.9% | 7.3% |
| Philadelphia | 55 | 52 | 3.6% | 15.4%* | 497 | 692 | 5.6% | 4.8% |
| Phoenix | 4 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 66 | 63 | 7.6% | 1.6% |
| Pittsburgh | 11 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 203 | 189 | 5.4% | 10.6%* |
| Portland | 6 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 121 | 115 | 6.6% | 8.7% |
| Richmond | 144 | 185 | 0.7% | 3.8% | 93 | 114 | 7.5% | 5.3% |
| St. Louis | 180 | 142 | 1.7% | 7.0% | 188 | 190 | 5.9% | 5.8% |
| Salt Lake City | 2 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 59 | 67 | 6.8% | 3.0% |
| San Antonio | 15 | 15 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 99 | 97 | 4.0% | 6.2% |
| San Diego | 13 | 20 | 15.4% | 0.0% | 152 | 123 | 10.5% | 6.5% |
| San Francisco | 37 | 50 | 0.0% | 6.0% | 1,526 | 1,566 | 6.7% | 7.7% |
| San Juan | 0 | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 556 | 466 | 3.2% | 5.6% |
| Savannah | 39 | 33 | 2.6% | 3.0% | 19 | 24 | 10.5% | 4.2% |
| Seattle | 17 | 23 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 367 | 350 | 1.9% | 0.6% |
| Springfield | 9 | 9 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 94 | 84 | 5.3% | 2.4% |
| Tampa | 173 | 156 | 2.3% | 1.9% | 157 | 139 | 3.8% | 5.8% |
| WFO | 36 | 122 | 5.6% | 0.0% | 1,717 | 1,802 | 5.5% | 4.0% |

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : [redacted]

DATE: April 20, 1966

FROM : [redacted]

1 - SAC, Quantico

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX LISTS

SLOAN

Enclosed herewith is one copy each of the following lists for transmittal to the SAC, Quantico, for storage with other vital records maintained by him:

1) Alphabetical list of Security Index (SI) subjects.

2) Geographical list of SI subjects.

3) Special Section of the SI.

4) List of key figures and top functionaries.

5) List of SI subjects out of country.

6) List of subjects whose citizenship status is unknown.

7) List of aliens.

8) List of SI subjects of Chinese descent.

9) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Communist China.

10) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba.

11) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba and China.

12) List of SI subjects who are defectors.

13) List of Progressive Labor Party members.

14) List of SI subjects who are Chinese defectors.

REC-3 100-358086 - 3574

15) List of SI subjects who are Cuban defectors.

16) List of missing SI subjects.

APR 25 1966

Enclosure
100-358086
(3)

CONTINUED - OVER

3519

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: SECURITY INDEX LISTS
100-358086

The SAC, Quantico, should destroy by burning the lists furnished 3/18/66. When this action has been taken, he should so note on this memorandum and return it to the Subversive Control Section.

ACTION:

If you approve, this memorandum and the attached lists will be forwarded to Quantico for the above action.

Handled by Quantico
4-22-66 - fcs

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

3575

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 4/22/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 14 cards were added to the Security Index and 15 were cancelled, a net decrease of 1 card.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,973.

ACTION:

None. For your information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : [redacted]

DATE: April 21, 1966

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - General

We forward to the field quarterly an alphabetical list of each office's Security Index in order that the Security Index cards maintained in the field may be checked and reconciled with Bureau records.

There is attached a proposed letter to all field offices containing appropriate instructions regarding the handling of the list.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached for approval the yellow file copy (original on Plastiplate) of a letter to all offices. After approval, the attached yellow file copy should be returned to Supervisor J. Harold Glascock, Room 806 Federal Triangle Building, for preparation and distribution to the field.

Enclosure

100-358086

100-358086 - 3576

6 APR 26 1966

57 APR 20 1966

3577

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum*

TO :

DATE: 4/20/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS

There are 9,974 persons represented in the Security Index as of April 15, 1966. Of the total, 6,969 or 69.9 per cent are communists.

A detailed table, copy enclosed, shows as of April 15, 1966, the distribution of the subjects by field office, nationalistic tendencies, dangerousness, sex, race, citizenship and "special lists." A key to abbreviations is enclosed.

3577
(ENCL.)

# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECURITY INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| AL | Alien |
| DC | Detcom |
| KF | Key Figure |
| NA | Naturalized |
| NB | Native Born |
| TF | Top Functionary |
| UN | Unknown |
| AEP | Atomic Energy Program Employees |
| ASC | American Socialist Clubs |
| COM | Communist Party, USA |
| CUB | Cuban |
| CZE | Czechoslovakian |
| ESP | Espionage Subjects |
| FGE | Foreign Government Employees |
| GOV | United States Government Employees |
| ISL | Independent Socialist League |
| JFG | Johnson Forest Group |
| MIS | Miscellaneous |
| MMI | Moslem Mosque, Inc. |
| NOI | Nation of Islam |
| PLP | Progressive Labor Party |
| POL | Polish |
| PPA | Proletarian Party of America |
| PRN | Puerto Rican Nationalist |
| RUS | Russian |
| SWP | Socialist Workers' Party |
| UNE | United Nations Employees |
| YUG | Yugoslavian |

-3577

ENCLOSURE

3577 (ENCL.)

SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS - BY FIELD OFFICE
BASED ON VOUCHER-STATISTICAL SECTION RECORDS AS OF APRIL 15, 1966

4

| FIELD OFFICE | 121 TOTAL | 131 NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY OR ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION: COM | ESL | JFG | NOI | PMI | MIS | PPA | PPR | RUS | ASC | SWP | CUB | YUG | CZE | POL | PLP | 141* DC | RI | II | 151 SEX: MALE | FEMALE | 161 CITIZENSHIP STATUS: NB | NA | AL | UN | 171 RACE: WHITE | NEGRO | ORIN | OTHER | 181* SPECIAL SECTION: AEP | DE | GOV | OWE | TUV |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 98 | 92 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | 13 | 4 | | 76 | 20 | 80 | 5 | 1 | | 86 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 13 | 7 | 19 | 1 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 7 | | | 8 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 14 | 3 | 17 | | | | 8 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 93 | 56 | | | 26 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 5 | 1 | | | | 1 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 52 | 12 | 76 | 16 | 1 | | 61 | 32 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 3 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | | | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 226 | 127 | | 1 | 17 | 1 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | | 58 | 5 | | | | 3 | 47 | 14 | | 146 | 66 | 167 | 46 | 3 | | 141 | 26 | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 94 | 45 | | | 21 | | 19 | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | 10 | 26 | 5 | | 66 | 32 | 88 | 9 | 1 | | 56 | 32 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 19 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 6 | 1 | | 27 | 4 | 33 | 3 | | | 8 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 8 | | | 3 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 12 | 5 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 744 | 605 | 1 | | 46 | | 12 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 47 | 9 | | | | 1 | 112 | 23 | 4 | 475 | 273 | 605 | 126 | 10 | | 555 | 194 | | | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | 54 | 14 | | | 30 | | 1 | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | | 19 | | | 43 | 11 | 53 | | 1 | | 24 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 154 | 120 | | | 15 | | 11 | | 1 | | 1 | 34 | 2 | | | | | 33 | 7 | 2 | 114 | 66 | 159 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 135 | 47 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 8 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 4 | | 4 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 26 | 12 | | | 9 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 8 | 1 | | 23 | 3 | 23 | | 1 | | 12 | 17 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 57 | 52 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 17 | 1 | | | | | 19 | 4 | | 34 | 14 | 44 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 47 | 5 | | | | | | 5 | |
| [illegible] | 595 | 222 | | 24 | 78 | | 15 | | 7 | 2 | 6 | 39 | 1 | | | | 1 | 60 | 20 | 1 | 261 | 113 | 332 | 56 | 8 | | 256 | 130 | 2 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | 3 | | | 6 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 10 | 1 | | 14 | 4 | 14 | | | | 15 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | 14 | | | 7 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 5 | | | 14 | 8 | 21 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 69 | 44 | | | 17 | | 1 | | | | | 7 | | | | | | 9 | 1 | | 47 | 22 | 57 | 12 | | | 46 | 23 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 7 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 8 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 14 | 3 | 17 | | | | 12 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 13 | 3 | | | 8 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 14 | 3 | 12 | | 1 | | 3 | 8 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,649 | 1,212 | | 17 | 27 | | 3 | 1 | | 8 | | 142 | 14 | | | 1 | 5 | 203 | 70 | | 751 | 476 | 1,016 | 571 | 44 | | 1,304 | 111 | 2 | 10 | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 48 | 13 | | | 7 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 21 | | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | | 44 | 20 | 24 | 17 | 13 | | 47 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 104 | 77 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 21 | 2 | | | | 1 | 28 | 11 | 1 | 88 | 46 | 96 | 9 | 3 | | 102 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 220 | 154 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 61 | | | | | | 16 | 11 | 1 | 116 | 44 | 203 | 19 | | | 214 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 525 | 214 | 1 | | 64 | | 4 | 2 | | 4 | | 16 | 14 | | | | 2 | 61 | 11 | | 731 | 44 | 247 | 54 | 23 | 1 | 231 | 46 | 2 | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 127 | 76 | | | 21 | | 2 | | | 5 | 1 | 16 | 4 | | | | | 4 | 5 | | 44 | 59 | 105 | 20 | 2 | | 97 | 27 | | 1 | | | | 5 | |
| [illegible] | 15 | 7 | | | 6 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | 14 | 1 | 15 | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2,651 | 2,005 | 5 | 11 | 47 | 22 | 44 | 110 | | 44 | 1 | 147 | 106 | | 2 | | 44 | 118 | 110 | 13 | 1,443 | 1,040 | 1,924 | 700 | 110 | 4 | 2,374 | 565 | 24 | 2 | | 12 | 4 | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 2 | 20 | | | 1 | 1 | 20 | | | | | | 3 | |
| [illegible] | 8 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | 4 | 2 | 8 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 4 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 7 | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 595 | 232 | 1 | | 16 | | 4 | 2 | | 1 | | 33 | 7 | | | | 12 | 50 | 7 | 1 | 109 | 117 | 249 | 51 | 4 | | 251 | 55 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 27 | 21 | | | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 4 | | | 24 | 4 | 27 | 4 | | | 24 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 49 | 47 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 13 | 11 | | 34 | 16 | 34 | 5 | 1 | | 35 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 85 | 77 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | 4 | 4 | | 54 | 29 | 74 | 5 | 1 | | 41 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 22 | 4 | | | 13 | | 1 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 14 | 4 | 20 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | 13 | | | | | | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 65 | 49 | | | 12 | | 2 | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 18 | 5 | | 45 | 20 | 62 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 14 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | 12 | 6 | 14 | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 19 | 4 | | | 6 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 1 | | 15 | 4 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 13 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 65 | 15 | | | 14 | | | | | 3 | | 14 | | | | | | 12 | 4 | | 47 | 18 | 55 | 9 | 1 | | 49 | 15 | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 1,165 | 426 | 1 | | 22 | | 11 | | | 7 | 3 | 123 | 4 | | | | 51 | 230 | 21 | 7 | 451 | 444 | 911 | 159 | 45 | 5 | 954 | 95 | 14 | 12 | | | | 5 | |
| [illegible] | 491 | 49 | | | | | | 452 | | | | | 5 | | | | 2 | 48 | 12 | | 432 | 61 | 483 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 404 | 35 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 247 | 237 | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | 6 | 44 | 31 | 1 | 165 | 132 | 273 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 274 | 17 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 4 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7 | | | 4 | 4 | 8 | | | | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 44 | 7 | | | 14 | | | | 2 | | | | 20 | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 34 | 14 | 33 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 154 | 42 | | | 30 | | 2 | | | 12 | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | | 22 | 4 | | 87 | 50 | 115 | 19 | 5 | | 143 | 30 | 4 | | | 5 | 4 | | |
| TOTAL | 4,974 | 4,369 | 8 | 32 | 441 | 23 | 209 | 597 | 20 | 116 | 20 | 875 | 240 | 1 | 3 | | 200 | 1,701 | 442 | 77 | 6,521 | 3,653 | 7,868 | 1,770 | 331 | 25 | 8,333 | 1,540 | 47 | 54 | | 16 | 33 | 2 | |

* ITEMS DO NOT ADD TO COLUMN 2, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN SECTIONS 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7. COLUMNS RF AND IF ARE INCLUDED IN DC COLUMN.

3578

[redacted]

[redacted]

Assistant Attorney General

April 22, 1966

Director, FBI

[redacted]

SECURITY INDEX LIST

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within four designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number, and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Enclosure

100-358086

NOTE:

Letter classified [redacted] as it pertains to Security Index, part of [redacted] Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section of Special Section not included. Four designated groups are:

U. S. Government Employees
Foreign Government Employees
United Nations Employees
Cubans

Tolson
Delaney

[redacted]

personally typed

[redacted]

TYPE UNIT

100-358086 3578

APR 26 1966

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3579

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 4/29/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 19 cards were added to the Security Index and 15 were cancelled, a net increase of 4 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,977.

ACTION:

None. For your information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

3580

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : [redacted]

DATE: 5/6/66

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX Gen'l

The following is a report of the status of the Security Index since the last count was furnished 4/8/66.

| Week of: | Cards Added | Cards Cancelled | Net Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| April 11 - 15 | 17 | 15 | + 2 |
| April 18 - 22 | 14 | 15 | - 1 |
| April 25 - 29 | 19 | 15 | + 4 |
| May 2 - 6 | 9 | 17 | - 8 |
| | 59 | 62 | - 3 |

During the above-mentioned period of time, there was a net decrease of 3 cards in the Security Index.

For your information, during the preceding four-week period, 54 cards were added to the Security Index and 124 cards were cancelled, resulting in a net decrease of 70 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,969.

ACTION:

This is for your information.

54145b (8-13-65)

UNRECORDED

12/2/65

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

Director, FBI

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

The name of the subject appearing below has been approved for inclusion in the Security Index by the Internal Security Division of the Department.

Name:

FBI File Number:

Department Approved: December 3, 1962

Date of Last Report: November 19, 1965

Investigation has failed to develop evidence of recent subversive activities or affiliations on the part of the subject. All pertinent information concerning the reported past subversive activities of the subject has been furnished the Records Administration Office.

It is requested that the results of the investigation be reviewed to determine whether the subject's name should continue to be included in the Security Index.

NOT RECORDED
126 DEC 3 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NOTE: SAC,
Pending receipt of reply from Department, subject's name will be ~~retained in Security Index.~~

ıssified "Secret" as pertains to SI and EDP, component parts of which are so classified
partment.

UNRECORDED

3-30-66

Airtel

To: SAC, Little Rock

From: Director, FBI

Security Index card cancelled

IS - CUBA

On 3-25-66 the Department advised that subject's case had been reviewed and a determination made to delete him from the Security Index. The Security Index cards maintained on subject at the Bureau have been cancelled and you should likewise cancel the Security Index cards maintained on him in your office.

A complete review should be made of subject's case file in your office to make certain that offices having outstanding investigations are advised of the above and requested to discontinue investigation. These offices, however, should be instructed to report in a form suitable for dissemination any investigation which has been completed.

NOT RECORDED
126 APR 5 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NOTE: Subject, a US citizen, was placed on SI in December, 1964, in view of his statements indicating sympathy for the Castro regime and an expressed opinion that the only way to make the US great again was to completely overthrow our present Government and do away with its present leaders. These statements were written by the subject in a letter to his parents while the subject was incarcerated at Records show subject to have served three months in Cuba with the Castro forces. When interviewed, the subject claimed the information regarding his serving with Castro was not entirely correct but refused to discuss whether or not he had ever been in Cuba or any prior relationship with the Castro forces. An extensive investigation has been conducted in an effort to determine if subject has ever been in Cuba. The investigation has failed to show that subject has ever been in Cuba or that he has ever been engaged in activities which could be considered of a subversive nature.

55 APR 6 1966

DUPLICATE YELLOW

3581

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DATE: May 13, 1966

TO :

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX — Final

During the past week 19 cards were added to the Security Index and 18 cards were cancelled, a net increase of one card.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,970.

**ACTION:**

None. This is for your information

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : [redacted]

DATE: 5/16/66

FROM : [redacted]

1 - SAC, Quantico

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX LISTS

Enclosed herewith is one copy each of the following lists for transmittal to the SAC, Quantico, for storage with other vital records maintained by him:

1) Alphabetical list of Security Index (SI) subjects.

2) Geographical list of SI subjects.

3) Special Section of the SI.

4) List of key figures and top functionaries.

5) List of SI subjects out of country.

6) List of subjects whose citizenship status is unknown.

7) List of aliens.

8) List of SI subjects of Chinese descent.

9) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Communist China.

10) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba.

11) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba and China.

12) List of SI subjects who are defectors.

13) List of Progressive Labor Party members.

14) List of SI subjects who are Chinese defectors.

15) List of SI subjects who are Cuban defectors.

16) List of missing SI subjects.

REC-6 100-358086-3513

EX-108

6 MAY 19 1966

Handled by Quantico 5-18-66

Enclosure
100-358086

CONTINUED - OVER

[redacted]

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: SECURITY INDEX LISTS
100-358086

The SAC, Quantico, should destroy by burning the lists furnished 4/20/66. When this action has been taken, he should so note on this memorandum and return it to the Subversive Control Section.

ACTION:

If you approve, this memorandum and the attached lists will be forwarded to Quantico for the above action.

3584

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum*

TO :

DATE: 5/12/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS

There are 9,966 persons represented in the Security Index as of May 10, 1966. Of the total, 6,949 or 69.7 per cent are communists.

A detailed table, copy enclosed, shows as of May 10, 1966, the distribution of the subjects by field office, nationalistic tendencies, dangerousness, sex, race, citizenship and "special lists." A key to abbreviations is enclosed.

3584
(ENCL.)

# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECURITY INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| AL | Alien |
| DC | Detcom |
| KF | Key Figure |
| NA | Naturalized |
| NB | Native Born |
| TF | Top Functionary |
| UN | Unknown |
| AEP | Atomic Energy Program Employees |
| ASC | American Socialist Clubs |
| COM | Communist Party, USA |
| CUB | Cuban |
| CZE | Czechoslovakian |
| ESP | Espionage Subjects |
| FGE | Foreign Government Employees |
| GOV | United States Government Employees |
| ISL | Independent Socialist League |
| JFG | Johnson Forest Group |
| MIS | Miscellaneous |
| MMI | Moslem Mosque, Inc. |
| NOI | Nation of Islam |
| PLP | Progressive Labor Party |
| POL | Polish |
| PPA | Proletarian Party of America |
| PRN | Puerto Rican Nationalist |
| RUS | Russian |
| SWP | Socialist Workers' Party |
| UNE | United Nations Employees |
| YUG | Yugoslavian |

ENCLOSURE

3584

3584 (Enclos.)

SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS - BY FIELD OFFICE
BASED ON VOUCHER-STATISTICAL SECTION RECORDS AS OF MAY 10, 1965

| 119 | 121 | 131 NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY OR ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 141* | | | 151 SEX | | 161 CITIZENSHIP STATUS | | | | 171 RACE | | | | 181* SPECIAL STATUS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIELD OFFICE | TOTAL | COP | ISL | JPC | NOT | PMI | NIS | PRA | PPA | RUS | ASC | SWP | CUB | YUG | CZE | POL | PLP | DC | RP | IP | MALE | FEMALE | NB | NA | OL | UN | WHITE | NEGRO | CHIN | OTHER | AFR | JAP | GCY | UNK | YUG |
| ALBANY | 47 | 43 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | 13 | 4 | | 27 | 20 | 43 | 5 | 1 | | 46 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| ALBUQUERQUE | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 13 | 7 | 19 | 1 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| ANCHORAGE | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ATLANTA | 18 | 7 | | | 8 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 15 | 3 | 18 | | | | 9 | 8 | | | | | | 1 | |
| BALTIMORE | 93 | 53 | | | 26 | | 4 | 1 | | 4 | | 5 | 1 | | | | 1 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 59 | 32 | 74 | 16 | 1 | | 63 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| BIRMINGHAM | 6 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| BOSTON | 202 | 125 | | 1 | 16 | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | | 58 | 5 | | | | 5 | 47 | 11 | | 136 | 66 | 163 | 36 | 3 | | 177 | 24 | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| BUFFALO | 47 | 43 | | | 21 | | 19 | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | 10 | 26 | 1 | | 36 | 12 | 48 | 9 | 1 | | 46 | 32 | | | | | | | |
| BUTTE | 35 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | 27 | 9 | 33 | 3 | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| CHARLESTON | 14 | 7 | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 11 | 3 | 14 | | | | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| CHICAGO | 761 | 601 | 1 | | 46 | | 12 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 46 | 9 | | | | 1 | 109 | 21 | 6 | 470 | 271 | 601 | 125 | 19 | | 551 | 192 | | | | | 2 | | |
| CINCINNATI | 54 | 38 | | | 10 | | 1 | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | | 19 | | | 43 | 11 | 53 | | 1 | | 24 | 34 | | | | | | | |
| CLEVELAND | 185 | 119 | | | 15 | | 11 | | 1 | | 1 | 36 | 2 | | | | 1 | 33 | 7 | 2 | 116 | 67 | 160 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 136 | 49 | | | | | | 1 | |
| COLUMBIA | 4 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8 | 1 | | 4 | | 4 | | 1 | | 12 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| DALLAS | 26 | 12 | | | 4 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 21 | 5 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DENVER | 450 | 36 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 17 | 1 | | | | | 19 | 5 | | 243 | 135 | 342 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 47 | 3 | | | | | | 3 | |
| DETROIT | 398 | 225 | | 23 | 78 | | 15 | | 7 | 3 | 7 | 38 | 1 | | | | 1 | 71 | 23 | 1 | 175 | 135 | 353 | 57 | 8 | | 235 | 136 | 2 | | | | | | |
| EL PASO | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| HONOLULU | 16 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | | 10 | 6 | 14 | | | | 4 | | | 6 | | | | | |
| HOUSTON | 23 | 14 | | | 7 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 17 | 6 | 20 | 1 | | 2 | 14 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| INDIANAPOLIS | 70 | 45 | | | 17 | | 1 | | | | | 7 | | | | | | 9 | 1 | | 46 | 22 | 58 | 12 | | | 47 | 23 | | | | | | | |
| JACKSON | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| JACKSONVILLE | 9 | 5 | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 7 | 2 | 8 | 1 | | | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| KANSAS CITY | 15 | 7 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 3 | 15 | | | | 11 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| KNOXVILLE | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| LOS ANGELES | 33 | 1 | | | 8 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 14 | 5 | 14 | | 1 | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | 1 | |
| LITTLE ROCK | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| LOS ANGELES | 1,451 | 1,211 | | 12 | 38 | | 9 | 1 | | 8 | | 143 | 14 | | 1 | | 6 | 205 | 64 | 1 | 754 | 677 | 1,016 | 349 | 45 | 1 | 1,104 | 113 | 2 | 10 | | | | 2 | |
| LOUISVILLE | 7 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| MEMPHIS | 7 | 1 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | 7 | | | | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| MIAMI | 73 | 48 | | | 7 | | 1 | | | 2 | | | 22 | | | | 1 | 16 | 1 | | 52 | 21 | 29 | 16 | 13 | | 68 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| MILWAUKEE | 110 | 70 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 22 | 2 | | | | 1 | 28 | 13 | 1 | 69 | 41 | 97 | 10 | 3 | | 104 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| MINNEAPOLIS | 210 | 156 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 61 | | | | | | 35 | 13 | 1 | 135 | 65 | 199 | 19 | | | 216 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| MOBILE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEWARK | 322 | 212 | 1 | | 63 | | 7 | 2 | | 6 | | 15 | 16 | | | | 2 | 63 | 17 | | 229 | 93 | 245 | 53 | 23 | 1 | 235 | 85 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | |
| NEW HAVEN | 128 | 79 | | | 21 | | 2 | | | 5 | 1 | 16 | 4 | | | | | 9 | 5 | | 69 | 59 | 106 | 20 | 2 | | 98 | 29 | | 1 | | | | 3 | |
| NEW ORLEANS | 15 | 7 | | | 6 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | 14 | 1 | 15 | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK | 2,700 | 2,000 | 2 | 11 | 57 | 21 | 80 | 119 | | 52 | 1 | 149 | 106 | | 2 | | 101 | 435 | 111 | 12 | 1,007 | 1,000 | 1,935 | 698 | 100 | 9 | 2,374 | 367 | 26 | 2 | | 12 | 5 | 2 |
| NORFOLK | 21 | 14 | | | 20 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 2 | 20 | | | 1 | 1 | 20 | | | | | | 3 | |
| OKLAHOMA CITY | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| OMAHA | 7 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 7 | | | | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| PHILADELPHIA | 307 | 233 | 1 | | 16 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | 36 | 7 | | | | 11 | 48 | 1 | | 190 | 117 | 246 | 52 | 7 | | 252 | 55 | | | | | | 1 | |
| PHOENIX | 26 | 12 | | | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 6 | | | 14 | 7 | 20 | 6 | | | 19 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | |
| PITTSBURGH | 46 | 37 | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 13 | 11 | | 30 | 16 | 38 | 5 | 3 | | 35 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | |
| PORTLAND | 83 | 75 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | 6 | 1 | | 54 | 29 | 77 | 5 | 1 | | 80 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| RICHMOND | 22 | 4 | | | 13 | | 1 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 14 | 8 | 20 | 1 | 1 | | 9 | 13 | | | | | 2 | | |
| SACRAMENTO | 65 | 46 | | | 12 | | 2 | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 14 | 5 | | 45 | 20 | 62 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| SALT LAKE CITY | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 12 | 6 | 18 | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| SAN ANTONIO | 19 | 8 | | | 6 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 7 | | | 15 | 4 | 17 | | | 1 | 13 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| SAN DIEGO | 45 | 35 | | | 13 | | | | | 3 | | 14 | | | | | | 12 | 4 | | 47 | 14 | 53 | 9 | 3 | | 49 | 15 | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| SAN FRANCISCO | 1,037 | 873 | 1 | | 22 | | 10 | | | 7 | 3 | 176 | 8 | | | | 54 | 204 | 71 | 2 | 652 | 440 | 930 | 134 | 45 | 5 | 937 | 95 | 34 | 12 | | | | 4 | |
| SAN JUAN | 495 | 34 | | | | | | 458 | | | | | 5 | | | | | 21 | 22 | 1 | 435 | 60 | 485 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 460 | 35 | | | | | | | |
| SAVANNAH | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| SEATTLE | 297 | 236 | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | | 48 | 1 | | | | 7 | 65 | 37 | 1 | 144 | 153 | 274 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 278 | 17 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| SPRINGFIELD | 6 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 4 | 4 | 6 | | | | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| TAMPA | 44 | 7 | | | 14 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | 19 | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 30 | 14 | 33 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| WASHINGTON | 154 | 92 | | | 30 | | 2 | | | 12 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 22 | 6 | | 89 | 56 | 115 | 19 | 5 | | 105 | 36 | | | | 1 | 4 | | |
| TOTAL | 9,900 | 6,749 | 7 | 51 | 640 | 23 | 210 | 599 | 20 | 121 | 19 | 881 | 258 | 1 | 3 | | 204 | 1,695 | 477 | 26 | 6,337 | 3,649 | 7,865 | 1,704 | 391 | 26 | 8,525 | 1,540 | 67 | 34 | | 14 | 34 | 2 |

* ITEMS 140 AND 180 COLUMN 2, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN SECTIONS 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7. COLUMNS RP AND IP ARE INCLUDED IN DC COLUMN.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

3585

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 5/20/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX — General

During the past week 9 cards were added to the Security Index and 6 cards were cancelled, a net increase of 3 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,973.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

-3586

[redacted]

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

May 19, 1966

[redacted]

General

SECURITY INDEX LIST

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within four designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number, and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Enclosure

100-358086

Personally Delivered 5/19/66 TD

Original letter + enclosures obtained by Pending from Nelson, Dept of Justice 6/23/66 and destroyed 6/27/66 by Elaine Lee

NOTE:

Letter classified [redacted] as it pertains to Security Index, part of [redacted] Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section of Special Section not included. Four designated groups are:

U. S. Government Employees
Foreign Government Employees
United Nations Employees [redacted]
Cubans

100-358086-3586

WCS

6 MAY 23 1966

[redacted]

Employee Suggestion
FD-272 (Rev. 9-11-59)

#79866

589

| | |
|---|---|
| To: Director, FBI | From: (Suggester's name) |
| Date: April 25, 1966 | Division of Assignment: Domestic Intelligence |

SUGGESTION

That Form FD-305 (Rev. 3/17/64) be changed to include in item 4 a statement as to date the photograph was taken. This line would then read:

"4. A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available. Date photograph was taken _____."

FORM FD 305A

SECURITY INDEX - GENERAL

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Currently the form merely shows whether or not a photograph is available.

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

Enable Supervisor at Seat of Government to more closely supervise the case; readily ascertain at any time whether a current picture is available; enable inspection staff to readily check for current picture.

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known.

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Signature and Title of Suggester: Spec Agt

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

I concur with the comments of the Domestic Intelligence Division Streamlining Committee which are attached.

Signature and Title: Assistant Director

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

6 MAY 24 1966

ADDENDUM
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION (4/26/66)

A Form FD-305 is prepared by the field to accompany the annual reports prepared in Security Index cases. It is a check-off page which serves to insure that various matters pertaining to investigations of Security Index cases are not overlooked. Item 4 on the form requires the field to state whether or not a photograph of the subject is available and, if so, if it is suitable. There is now no way the Seat of Government Supervisors can check on the suitability of the photographs but there would be an indication as to their suitability if the dates of the photographs were given. It has been observed that in a number of field office inspections the inspectors have ordered the offices to obtain new photographs because the field office files showed from the dates of the photographs that they were too old and therefore unsuitable. It is important to have up-to-date photographs in these cases in view of the purpose of the Security Index.

If the suggestion is approved, it is recommended that the change be made at the next printing of the Form FD-305.

We of the Domestic Intelligence Division Streamlining Committee believe this suggestion has merit and recommend its adoption.

FD-305 (Rev. ~~3-17-64~~ 5-2-66)

3587 (ENCL.)

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
* 4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason)

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____.
☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

10. ☐ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☐ is not tabbed Detcom.
☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

* (Insert as line 2 of Item 4.) Suyet. agree de
Date photograph was taken _____.

CURRENT FD-305

FD-305 (Rev. 5-2-66)

3587
(ENCL.)

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
   Date photograph was taken _____.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because *(state reason)*

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed *(dates)* _____.
   ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because *(state reason)*

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because *(state reason)*

10. ☐ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☐ is not tabbed Detcom.
    ☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because *(state reasons)*

ENCLOSURE

PRINTED REVISED FD-305

FD-305a (Rev. ~~9-19-62~~ 5-2-66)

3587 (EXCL.)

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in Section ☐ A or ☐ B of the Reserve Index.

2. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card are current.

3. ☐ Changes on the Section A Reserve Index Card are necessary and Form FD-122a has been submitted to the Bureau.

* 4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.

5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.

6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason)

7. ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Section A Reserve Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Section A Reserve Index card.

9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Reserve Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

* (Insert as line 2 of Item 4.) Date photograph was taken _____.

CURRENT FD-305a (indicating proposed revision)

ENCLOSURE

FD-305a (Rev. 5-2-66)

3587
(ENCL.)

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in Section ☐ A or ☐ B of the Reserve Index.

2. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card are current.

3. ☐ Changes on the Section A Reserve Index Card are necessary and Form FD-122a has been submitted to the Bureau.

4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____ .

5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.

6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
*(state reason)*

7. ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because *(state reason)*

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Section A Reserve Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Section A Reserve Index card.

9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Reserve Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because *(state reason)*

PRINTED REVISED FD-305a

3587

May 2, 1966

PERSONAL

3587

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear

I have received your suggestion that a particular item be included in the format of Form FD-305. It is a pleasure for me to advise you this proposal is being adopted and steps are being taken to place it into effect when this item is next printed. You will be interested to know this notation is also appropriate for Form FD-305a and it will be placed on it too.

The interest and initiative you displayed in submitting your idea to me are indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Personnel file of SA

(Suggestion 798-66 dated 4/25/66)
Suggests item 4 on Form FD-305, which is prepared by field to accompany annual reports prepared in Security Index cases, be revised to add "Date photograph was taken _____."

Domestic Intelligence Division recommended adoption since at present time, while form does give information as to whether or not a suitable photograph of subject is available, there is no way SOG supervisors can check on its suitability. If date photograph was taken were included, supervisor could immediately tell whether it was up to date and suitable in view of the purpose of the Security Index. Form FD-305a is very similar

57 JUN 7 1966

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

NOTE CONTINUED

but is used for the Reserve Index; Training Division has consulted with the Domestic Intelligence Division and it has been decided this item will also improve the FD-305a and will be of benefit in handling the Reserve Index. On approval, this letter will serve as the authority for the Forms Management Desk, Training Division, to revise both of these forms when they are next printed.

3588

April 21, 1966

PERSONAL

SECURITY INDEX

Federal Bureau of Investigation
New York, New York

Dear

I have received your suggestion concerning a revision of Form FD-122. It is a pleasure to advise you that a modification of your proposal is being adopted and it will be placed into effect when the form is next printed. The same changes will be applied to Form FD-122a.

RE REVISED BY LOWERING THE PREPRINTED INSCRIPTION REGISTERED MAIL

I want to thank you for your thoughtfulness in giving me the benefit of your observations in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

6 MAY 24 1966

New York
1 - Field personnel file
1 - Suggestion file
1 - Personnel file of Miss

NOTE: (Suggestion 771-66 dated 4/20/66)
Based on memo to 4/21/66,
re: Form FD-122, Suggestion 771-66 Submitted By Miss New York.

3588 (ENCL.)

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 1-26-66)

Date 4/20/66

To:
☒ Director

FILE

Att.: RM 5302

☐ SAC ~~JUSTICE BLDG.~~

Title

☐ ASAC
☐ Supv.
☐ Agent
☐ SE
☐ IC
☐ CC
☐ Steno
☐ Clerk

Re:

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge
☐ Assign ____ Reassign ____
☐ Bring file
☐ Call me
☐ Correct
☐ Deadline
☐ Deadline passed
☐ Delinquent
☐ Discontinue
☐ Expedite
☐ File
☐ For information
☐ Handle
☐ Initial & return
☐ Leads need attention
☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

☐ Open Case
☐ Prepare lead cards
☐ Prepare tickler
☐ Recharge serials
☐ Return assignment card
☐ Return file
☐ Return serials
☐ Search and return
☐ See me
☐ Send Serials
to
☐ Submit new charge out
☐ Submit report by
☐ Type

Would like to suggest that next time FD 122 is printed that "REGISTERED MAIL" be lowered in order to have adequate space for dissemination of copies, agent's and typist's initials. As form reads now we've had difficulty squeezing in this information and a result it often does not appear on white and yellow onionskin copies.

SAC

See reverse side

Office SI Unit, NYO

3588

FD-122 (Rev. 9-18-64)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3588
(ENCL.)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum*

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- ) DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

Re: _____

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

☐ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows *(specify change only)*:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Name | | |
| Aliases | | |
| ☐ Native Born | ☐ Naturalized | ☐ Alien |
| ☐ Communist | ☐ Socialist Workers Party | |
| ☐ Miscellaneous *(specify)* _____ | | |
| ☐ Tab for Detcom | Race | Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female |
| Date of Birth | Place of Birth | |
| Business Address *(show name of employing concern and address)* | | |
| Key Facility Data<br>Geographical Reference Number _____ Responsibility _____<br>Interested Agencies _____ | | |
| Residence Address | | |

~~REGISTERED MAIL~~
REGISTERED MAIL

MAILED

-3588

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3589

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: April 21, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: FORM FD-122
SUGGESTION 771-66 SUBMITTED BY
NEW YORK
USECURITY INDEX-GENERAL

By routing slip dated 4/20/66, New York, suggested that Form FD-122, which is used to recommend that a subject be placed on the Security Index, be revised by lowering the preprinted inscription "Registered Mail" which appears on the lower left side of the form. explained that this would provide more space in which to type copy count and dictator's and typist's initials.

Training Division discussed matter with Domestic Intelligence Division, which advised that additional space would be helpful for the field. Training Division recommends that the idea be adopted with the following modifications: "Registered Mail" cannot be lowered on the form since the space presently provided on the bottom is needed for the printing press to grip, but additional space can be provided by changing the spacing of the other printed items; Form FD-122a, which is used for placement of subjects on the Reserve Index, also presents a similar problem and should be revised as well. Inasmuch as the revision is not of an urgent nature, it is believed it should be made when the forms are next printed and existing supplies are exhausted.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

3589

XEROX

(1) That the suggestion, as modified, be adopted and the attached letter of appreciation be sent to

ENCLOSURE

6 MAY 24 1966

(2) On approval, this memorandum will be authority for Forms Management Desk, Training Division, to take the necessary action when FD-122 and FD-122a are next printed.

56 JUN 13

Enclosure

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

FD-122 (Rev. 9-18-64)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3589
(ENCL.)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum*

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- ) DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

Re: _____

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

☐ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows *(specify change only)*:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Name | | |
| Aliases | | |
| ☐ Native Born | ☐ Naturalized | ☐ Alien |
| ☐ Communist | ☐ Socialist Workers Party | |
| ☐ Miscellaneous *(specify)* _____ | | |
| ☐ Tab for Detcom | Race | Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female |
| Date of Birth | Place of Birth | |
| Business Address *(show name of employing concern and address)* | | |
| Key Facility Data<br>Geographical Reference Number _____ Responsibility _____<br>Interested Agencies _____ | | |
| Residence Address | | |

JUN 8

3589

REGISTERED MAIL

ENCLOSURE

CURRENT FD-122

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3590

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: May 11, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

**SYNOPSIS:**

Each month we follow the field closely on the status of security work by analyzing the backlog of pending active cases and delinquency in espionage, internal security, security matter, foreign intelligence and racial matters cases in classifications 65, 100, 105 and 157. Status of these cases as of April 30, 1966, is set forth below.

In April, 1966, there was an increase in pending active matters in the field in classifications 65, 100 and 105 from 19,242 to 20,455. Delinquent matters increased from 1,353 to 1,367. The percentage of delinquent matters decreased from 7.0 per cent to 6.7 per cent.

During the same month, pending active matters in the 157 classification increased from 4,864 to 5,101 while delinquent matters decreased from 712 to 589. The field-wide delinquency in this classification decreased from 14.6 per cent to 11.5 per cent.

Letters are being sent to the offices indicated by asterisks on pages 4 and 5 herein, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.

**ACTION:**

-3590

The field will continue to be followed closely regarding delinquency in the 65, 100, 105 and 157 classifications and you will be advised of the results of the review of the administrative report for May, 1966.

General

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS
[redacted]

**DETAILS:**

The April, 1966, administrative reports for all offices indicate that the total pending active matters in classifications 65, 100 and 105 increased from 19,242 to 20,455. Delinquent items increased from 1,353 to 1,367. The percentage of delinquent items decreased from 7.0 per cent to 6.7 per cent. These same reports disclose that in the 157 classification total pending active matters increased from 4,864 to 5,101; delinquency decreased from 712 to 589; and the percentage of delinquency decreased from 14.6 per cent to 11.5 per cent.

The following statistics show the status of pending active matters and delinquency for all field divisions for the last six-months.

TOTAL PENDING ACTIVE MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105 and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifioations | 11/30/65 | 12/31/65 | 1/31/66 | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 | 4/30/6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 952 | 1,006 | 993 | 984 | 964 | 1,02 |
| 100 | 9,006 | 8,866 | 8,603 | 8,633 | 8,390 | 9,01 |
| 105 | 10,076 | 9,902 | 9,591 | 9,617 | 9,888 | 10,41 |
| Totals | 20,034 | 19,774 | 19,247 | 19,234 | 19,242 | 20,45 |
| 157 | 5,416 | 4,927 | 4,794 | 4,832 | 4,864 | 5,10 |



CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

TOTAL DELINQUENT MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105, and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 11/30/65 | 12/31/65 | 1/31/66 | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 24 | 22 | 31 | 32 | 27 | 35 |
| 100 | 720 | 654 | 686 | 665 | 661 | 635 |
| 105 | 669 | 694 | 711 | 614 | 665 | 697 |
| Totals | 1,413(7.1%) | 1,370(6.9%) | 1,428(7.4%) | 1,311(6.8%) | 1,353(7.0%) | 1,367(6.7 |
| 157 | 950(17.5%) | 938(19.0%) | 761(15.9%) | 655(13.6%) | 712(14.6%) | 589(11.5 |

Status of Security Work by Individual Office

The offices with delinquency in either category are listed alphabetically and these statistics reveal their progress during April, 1966, in the 157 classifications and in composites for the 65, 100, and 105 classifications. The delinquencies shown are based on pending active matters.

Letters are being directed to offices indicated by asterisks on the following schedule, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.



CONTINUED - OVER

3590

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 3/31/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 4/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 3/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 4/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 3/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 4/30/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 3/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 4/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | 3 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 181 | 172 | 6.1% | 5.2% |
| Anchorage | 0 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 21 | 22 | 0.0% | 4.5% |
| Atlanta | 32 | 56 | 3.1% | 0.0% | 64 | 71 | 10.9% | 8.5% |
| Baltimore | 29 | 28 | 6.9% | 3.6% | 518 | 452 | 7.1% | 7.1% |
| Birmingham | 144 | 147 | 5.6% | 6.8% | 40 | 45 | 12.5% | 4.4% |
| Boston | 4 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 406 | 402 | 5.9% | 6.7% |
| Buffalo | 19 | 11 | 0.0% | 18.2%* | 294 | 367 | 10.2% | 7.0% |
| Charlotte | 487 | 501 | 11.7% | 11.6%* | 73 | 80 | 4.1% | 8.7% |
| Chicago | 123 | 146 | 0.8% | 0.7% | 1,228 | 1,248 | 5.4% | 4.1% |
| Cincinnati | 65 | 63 | 32.3% | 0.0% | 315 | 346 | 8.6% | 4.6% |
| Cleveland | 43 | 33 | 4.7% | 12.1%* | 374 | 427 | 11.5% | 10.8%* |
| Columbia | 363 | 335 | 29.2% | 26.6%* | 42 | 46 | 16.7% | 15.2%* |
| Dallas | 36 | 51 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 104 | 103 | 1.0% | 1.0% |
| Denver | 5 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 101 | 114 | 4.0% | 3.5% |
| Detroit | 43 | 45 | 7.0% | 2.2% | 602 | 663 | 4.0% | 2.9% |
| Houston | 39 | 31 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 80 | 82 | 2.5% | 2.4% |
| Indianapolis | 22 | 40 | 9.1% | 7.5% | 334 | 389 | 10.8% | 8.5% |
| Jackson | 813 | 916 | 27.4% | 17.1%* | 39 | 42 | 0.0% | 7.1% |
| Jacksonville | 48 | 70 | 4.2% | 1.4% | 63 | 60 | 11.1% | 1.7% |
| Knoxville | 110 | 116 | 5.5% | 12.9%* | 26 | 28 | 3.8% | 0.0% |
| Little Rock | 98 | 49 | 1.0% | 10.2%* | 12 | 17 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Los Angeles | 91 | 106 | 3.3% | 6.6% | 1,462 | 1,554 | 11.6% | 7.2% |
| Louisville | 13 | 10 | 7.7% | 0.0% | 26 | 25 | 15.4% | 0.0% |
| Memphis | 33 | 33 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 62 | 52 | 11.3% | 1.9% |
| Miami | 112 | 103 | 0.0% | 1.9% | 433 | 457 | 7.6% | 14.9%* |



CONTINUED - OVER

3590

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 3/31/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 4/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 3/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 4/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 3/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 4/30/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 3/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 4/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Milwaukee | 8 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 219 | 211 | 7.3% | 5.7% |
| Minneapolis | 11 | 12 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 319 | 361 | 6.3% | 6.6% |
| Mobile | 489 | 478 | 6.7% | 7.5% | 23 | 18 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Newark | 26 | 34 | 3.8% | 2.9% | 715 | 788 | 9.2% | 8.1% |
| New Haven | 3 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 430 | 456 | 10.5% | 9.6% |
| New Orleans | 578 | 558 | 30.6% | 25.6%* | 106 | 120 | 2.8% | 11.7%* |
| New York | 16 | 25 | 0.0% | 4.0% | 4,009 | 4,283 | 7.8% | 8.5% |
| Norfolk | 87 | 102 | 33.3% | 7.8% | 49 | 48 | 6.1% | 14.6%* |
| Oklahoma City | 12 | 12 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 46 | 53 | 6.5% | 5.7% |
| Philadelphia | 52 | 120 | 15.4% | 2.5% | 692 | 725 | 4.8% | 5.4% |
| Phoenix | 4 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 63 | 84 | 1.6% | 4.8% |
| Pittsburgh | 14 | 12 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 189 | 205 | 10.6% | 4.9% |
| Portland | 3 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 115 | 113 | 8.7% | 7.1% |
| Richmond | 185 | 217 | 3.8% | 7.4% | 114 | 131 | 5.3% | 13.0%* |
| St. Louis | 142 | 154 | 7.0% | 9.7% | 190 | 207 | 5.8% | 9.7% |
| Salt Lake City | 3 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 67 | 51 | 3.0% | 2.0% |
| San Antonio | 15 | 18 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 97 | 105 | 6.2% | 3.8% |
| San Diego | 20 | 15 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 123 | 120 | 6.5% | 8.3% |
| San Francisco | 50 | 50 | 6.0% | 0.0% | 1,566 | 1,655 | 7.7% | 6.7% |
| San Juan | 1 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 466 | 488 | 5.6% | 5.3% |
| Savannah | 33 | 29 | 3.0% | 6.9% | 24 | 19 | 4.2% | 5.3% |
| Seattle | 23 | 18 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 350 | 381 | 0.6% | 3.9% |
| Springfield | 9 | 14 | 0.0% | 7.1% | 84 | 104 | 2.4% | 1.9% |
| Tampa | 156 | 171 | 1.9% | 1.8% | 139 | 149 | 5.8% | 6.0% |
| WFO | 122 | 111 | 0.0% | 2.7% | 1,802 | 1,962 | 4.0% | 4.0% |

UNRECORDED

SAC, Newark 5-4-66

Director, FBI

Cards UTD
Cards Sent 00

IS - CUBA

The Department has advised that INS has been instructed to preposition the necessary documents calling for the apprehension of the subject when so instructed by the Attorney General. This means INS has been authorized to prepare a Deportation Warrant and Orders to Show Cause which INS will execute when ordered by the Attorney General.

Under separate cover, you will be furnished Security Index cards on subject which will set forth the stamped notation "Deportation Warrant Outstanding." This information should not be set forth in any communication prepared for dissemination.

NOTE:
Subject's name is included in Cuban Special Section of the Security Index.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NOT RECORDED
126 MAY 9 1966

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE
UNRECORDED

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

May 26, 1966

Security Index card cancelled

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

The name of FBI file number was approved for inclusion on the Security Index by Departmental letter dated November 28, 1962.

You have been furnished a copy of a memorandum dated May 13, 1966, at Newark, New Jersey, which sets forth information that departed Canada on March 31, 1966, en route to Cuba. Since is an alien and has left the United States, the Security Index card is being canceled.

NOTE TO SAC, NEWARK:

is the subject of your file His Security Index cards have been canceled at the Bureau and you should take similar action with the cards pertaining to in your possession.

NOTE: Classified since letter sets forth information which pertains to the Security Index and the Emergency Detention Program, component parts of which are so classified by the Department.

NOT RECORDED
123 JUN 6 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

3591

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: May 27, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX — General

During the last week 9 cards were added to the Security Index and 35 cards were cancelled, a net decrease of 26 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,947.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNRECORDED

May 27, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

Security Index card cancelled

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

The name of
FBI file number was approved for inclusion on the Security Index by Departmental letter dated December 7, 1965.

You have been furnished a copy of a memorandum dated May 18, 1966, at Newark, New Jersey, which sets forth information that
departed Canada on March 31, 1966, en route to Cuba. Since is an alien and has left the United States, the Security Index card is being canceled.

You may desire to cancel the document calling for her apprehension, which was previously prepositioned by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

NOTE FOR SAC, NEWARK:

is the subject of your file Her Security Index cards have been canceled at the Bureau and you should take similar action with the cards pertaining to her in your possession.

NOTE: Classified since letter sets forth information which pertains to the Security Index and the Emergency Detention Program, component parts of which are so classified by the Department.

NOT RECORDED
128 JUN 6 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Sc-145b (8-13-65)

UNRECORDED

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

June 8, 1966

Director, FBI

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

The name of the subject appearing below has been approved for inclusion in the Security Index by the Internal Security Division of the Department.

Name:

FBI File Number:

Department Approved: September 13, 1963

Date of Last Report: June 6, 1963

Investigation has failed to develop evidence of recent subversive activities or affiliations on the part of the subject. All pertinent information concerning the reported past subversive activities of the subject has been furnished the Records Administration Office.

It is requested that the results of the investigation be reviewed to determine whether the subject's name should continue to be included in the Security Index.

NOTE: SAC, New York
Pending receipt of reply from Department, subject's name will be retained in Security Index.

ed "Secret" as pertains to SI and EDP, component parts of which are so classified
nent.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NOT RECORDED
46 JUN 10 1966

55 JUN 13 1966

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

3592

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 6/3/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - General

The following is a report of the status of the Security Index since the last count was furnished 5/6/66.

| Week of: | Cards Added | Cards Cancelled | Net Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 9 - 13 | 19 | 18 | + 1 |
| May 16 - 20 | 9 | 6 | + 3 |
| May 23 - 27 | 9 | 35 | - 26 |
| May 31 - June 3 | 16 | 22 | - 6 |
| | 53 | 81 | - 28 |

During the above-mentioned period of time, there was a net decrease of 28 cards in the Security Index.

For your information, during the preceding four-week period, 59 cards were added to the Security Index and 62 cards were cancelled, resulting in a net decrease of 3 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,941.

ACTION:

This is for your information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

3593

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: June 1, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX — General

There is a need to reduce the volume of material coming to this office where it can be done without sacrificing essential controls.

There was a very substantial increase in the volume of mail when the Crime Records Division was placed under the over-all supervision of this office. A recent mail count revealed an average of over 360 items daily (incoming and outgoing) crossing my desk.

At the present time all additions to the Security Index are finally approved in this office after having previously been approved by the case supervisor, Unit Supervisor in Charge, Section Chief and Assistant Director in the Domestic Intelligence Division. This system was instituted in the Spring of 1960 by former Assistant to the Director and requires review by me of the recommendations as well as the supporting material. (See copy of memo to 5/20/60, attached.) Prior to that time final approval was rested in appropriate Section Chiefs.

While I am unable to locate in the files the background which prompted to institute this procedure, I recall that there was some concern at that time as to the large number of persons on the Security Index. In this regard, on 5/20/60 there were 12,339 persons on the Security Index as compared with 9,947 as of 5/27/66.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that authority for final approval of additions to the Security Index be rested in the Assistant Director of the Domestic Intelligence Division.

ENCLOSURE

3593
(ENCL.)

May 20, 1960

Index + file - SI policy.

SECURITY INDEX

My memorandum of December 3, 1958, set forth the mechanics involved in the approval of an individual's name for inclusion in the Security Index (SI). Briefly, the mechanics were: (1) Review of each case by the substantive supervisor; (2) Review by the supervisor in charge of the particular unit; and (3) Final approval on the Section Chief's level except very close cases which were referred to you.

Above practice was continued until the recent past; however, upon instructions from office, in addition to the above steps, all cases are now being referred to you for review and subsequently to office for the final decision with respect to the inclusion of the individual's name in the SI.

The mechanics involved in the deletion of a subject's name from the SI continue to be the same as described in referenced memorandum of December 3, 1958, namely, if deletion is recommended by the field and the substantive supervisor and the supervisor in charge of the unit both concur with the field's recommendation, the deletion is made at that level. In those cases, however, where any appreciable room for doubt exists as to whether a subject's name should be deleted from the SI, the cases are referred to my office, and in some instances to you, for a final determination.

ACTION:

For information.

— 3593

ENCLOSURE

UNRECORDED

June 9, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Security Index card cancelled

The name of , FBI file number was approved for inclusion on the Security Index by Departmental letter dated January 4, 1965.

You have been furnished a copy of a memorandum dated May 18, 1966, at New York, New York, which sets forth information that surrendered his Alien Registration Receipt Card at the United States Embassy, Madrid, Spain, according to information received by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) during March, 1966. Since is an alien and has left the United States, his Security Index card is being cancelled.

You may desire to cancel the document calling for his apprehension which was previously prepositioned by INS.

NOTE FOR SAC, NEW YORK:

is subject of your file ------. His Security Index card has been cancelled at the Bureau and you should take similar action with regard to the Security Index card maintained on ------- by your office.

NOT RECORDED
145 JUN 15 1966

fied " since Security Index is mentioned nt so classifies the Security Index program.

INDEXED-FILED-SERIALIZED

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

3594

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 6/10/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - Cancelled

During the past week 11 cards were added to the Security Index and 20 cards were cancelled, a net decrease of 9 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,932.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

5-145b (8-13-65)

UNRECORDED

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

June 10, 1966

Director, FBI

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

The name of the subject appearing below has been approved for inclusion in the Security Index by the Internal Security Division of the Department.

Name:

FBI File Number:

Department Approved: November 6, 1962

Date of Last Report: January 31, 1964

Investigation has failed to develop evidence of recent subversive activities or affiliations on the part of the subject. All pertinent information concerning the reported past subversive activities of the subject has been furnished the Records Administration Office.

It is requested that the results of the investigation be reviewed to determine whether the subject's name should continue to be included in the Security Index.

NOTE: SAC, New York
Pending receipt of reply from Department, subject's name will be retained in Security Index.

NOT RECORDED
170 JUN 14 1966

* as pertains to SI and EDP, component parts which are so classified

ORIGINAL FILED IN

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
5010-106

3595

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : [redacted]

DATE 6/13/66

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

SYNOPSIS:

Each month we follow the field closely on the status of security work by analyzing the backlog of pending active cases and delinquency in espionage, internal security, security matter, foreign intelligence and racial matters cases in classifications 65, 100, 105 and 157. Status of these cases as of May 31, 1966, is set forth below.

In May, 1966, there was an increase in pending active matters in the field in classifications 65, 100 and 105 from 20,455 to 20,536. Delinquent matters increased from 1,367 to 1,573. The percentage of delinquent matters increased from 6.7 per cent to 7.7 per cent.

During the same month, pending active matters in the 157 classification decreased from 5,101 to 4,925 while delinquent matters decreased from 589 to 572. The field-wide delinquency in this classification increased from 11.5 per cent to 11.6 per cent.

Letters are being sent to the offices indicated by asterisks on pages 4 and 5 herein, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.

-3595

ACTION:

16 JUN 16 1966

The field will continue to be followed closely regarding delinquency in the 65, 100, 105 and 157 classifications and you will be advised of the results of the review of the administrative report for June, 1966.

3595

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

DETAILS:

The May, 1966, administrative reports for all offices indicate that the total pending active matters in classifications 65, 100 and 105 increased from 20,455 to 20,536. Delinquent items increased from 1,367 to 1,573. The percentage of delinquent items increased from 6.7 per cent to 7.7 per cent. These same reports disclose that in the 157 classification total pending active matters decreased from 5,101 to 4,925; delinquency decreased from 589 to 572; and the percentage of delinquency increased from 11.5 per cent to 11.6 per cent.

The following statistics show the status of pending active matters in delinquency for all field divisions for the last six months.

TOTAL PENDING ACTIVE MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105 and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 12/31/65 | 1/31/66 | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 1,006 | 993 | 984 | 964 | 1,029 | 913 |
| 100 | 8,866 | 8,663 | 8,633 | 8,390 | 9,010 | 9,011 |
| 105 | 9,902 | 9,591 | 9,617 | 9,888 | 10,416 | 10,612 |
| Totals | 19,774 | 19,247 | 19,234 | 19,242 | 20,455 | 20,536 |
| 157 | 4,927 | 4,794 | 4,832 | 4,864 | 5,101 | 4,925 |



CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS
[redacted]

TOTAL DELINQUENT MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105 and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 12/31/65 | 1/31/66 | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 22 | 31 | 32 | 27 | 35 | 30 |
| 100 | 654 | 686 | 665 | 661 | 635 | 747 |
| 105 | 694 | 711 | 614 | 665 | 697 | 796 |
| Totals | 1,370 (6.9%) | 1,428 (7.4%) | 1,311 (6.8%) | 1,353 (7.0%) | 1,367 (6.7%) | 1,573 (7.7%) |
| 157 | 938 (19.0%) | 761 (15.9%) | 655 (13.6%) | 712 (14.6%) | 589 (11.5%) | 572 (11.6%) |

Status of Security Work by Individual Office

The offices with delinquency in either category are listed alphabetically and these statistics reveal their progress during May, 1966, in the 157 classifications and in composites for the 65, 100, and 105 classifications. The delinquencies shown are based on pending active matters.

Letters are being directed to offices indicated by asterisks on the following schedule, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.



CONTINUED - OVER

3595

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | 4 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 172 | 192 | 5.2% | 4.7% |
| Anchorage | 2 | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 22 | 24 | 4.5% | 4.2% |
| Atlanta | 56 | 58 | 0.0% | 3.4% | 71 | 76 | 8.5% | 10.5%* |
| Baltimore | 28 | 57 | 3.6% | 7.0% | 452 | 519 | 7.1% | 7.5% |
| Birmingham | 147 | 137 | 6.8% | 8.8% | 45 | 43 | 4.4% | 2.3% |
| Boston | 3 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 402 | 417 | 6.7% | 6.7% |
| Buffalo | 11 | 10 | 18.2% | 0.0% | 367 | 325 | 7.0% | 10.5%* |
| Butte | 5 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 47 | 46 | 0.0% | 2.2% |
| Charlotte | 501 | 480 | 11.6% | 10.8%* | 80 | 56 | 8.7% | 7.1% |
| Chicago | 146 | 170 | 0.7% | 2.9% | 1,248 | 1,208 | 4.1% | 6.0% |
| Cincinnati | 63 | 68 | 0.0% | 2.9% | 346 | 326 | 4.6% | 4.0% |
| Cleveland | 33 | 33 | 12.1% | 3.0% | 427 | 424 | 10.8% | 7.1% |
| Columbia | 335 | 298 | 26.6% | 25.5%* | 46 | 37 | 15.2% | 18.9%* |
| Dallas | 51 | 51 | 0.0% | 3.9% | 103 | 102 | 1.0% | 2.9% |
| Denver | 7 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 114 | 134 | 3.5% | 5.2% |
| Detroit | 45 | 52 | 2.2% | 0.0% | 663 | 685 | 2.9% | 0.1% |
| Honolulu | 1 | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 39 | 51 | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| Houston | 31 | 38 | 0.0% | 2.6% | 82 | 89 | 2.4% | 0.0% |
| Indianapolis | 40 | 15 | 7.5% | 0.0% | 389 | 343 | 8.5% | 7.3% |
| Jackson | 916 | 934 | 17.1% | 10.5%* | 42 | 45 | 7.1% | 0.0% |
| Jacksonville | 70 | 64 | 1.4% | 4.7% | 60 | 43 | 1.7% | 2.3% |
| Kansas City | 8 | 10 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 67 | 75 | 0.0% | 6.7% |
| Knoxville | 116 | 101 | 12.9% | 3.0% | 28 | 26 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Little Rock | 49 | 35 | 10.2% | 2.9% | 17 | 18 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Los Angeles | 106 | 105 | 6.6% | 1.0% | 1,554 | 1,604 | 7.2% | 11.9%* |
| Louisville | 10 | 8 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 25 | 29 | 0.0% | 10.3%* |
| Memphis | 33 | 34 | 3.0% | 20.6%* | 52 | 53 | 1.9% | 15.1%* |



CONTINUED - OVER

3595

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 4/30/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 5/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 4/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 5/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 4/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 5/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 4/30/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 5/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miami | 103 | 134 | 1.9% | 3.7% | 457 | 448 | 14.9% | 14.1%* |
| Milwaukee | 7 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 211 | 232 | 5.7% | 6.0% |
| Minneapolis | 12 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 361 | 328 | 6.6% | 4.3% |
| Mobile | 478 | 426 | 7.5% | 14.8%* | 18 | 19 | 0.0% | 10.5%* |
| Newark | 34 | 27 | 2.9% | 0.0% | 788 | 767 | 8.1% | 7.6% |
| New Haven | 4 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 456 | 513 | 9.6% | 11.5%* |
| New Orleans | 558 | 492 | 25.6% | 29.5%* | 120 | 124 | 11.7% | 4.0% |
| New York | 25 | 24 | 4.0% | 29.2%* | 4,283 | 4,289 | 8.5% | 9.5% |
| Norfolk | 102 | 104 | 7.8% | 4.8% | 48 | 46 | 14.6% | 4.3% |
| Oklahoma City | 12 | 16 | 0.0% | 6.3% | 53 | 73 | 5.7% | 1.4% |
| Omaha | 3 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 52 | 55 | 0.0% | 7.3% |
| Philadelphia | 120 | 128 | 2.5% | 5.5% | 725 | 753 | 5.4% | 9.3% |
| Phoenix | 3 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 84 | 87 | 4.8% | 5.7% |
| Pittsburgh | 12 | 13 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 205 | 239 | 4.9% | 5.9% |
| Portland | 4 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 113 | 103 | 7.1% | 6.8% |
| Richmond | 217 | 204 | 7.4% | 2.9% | 131 | 106 | 13.0% | 1.9% |
| St. Louis | 154 | 192 | 9.7% | 27.1%* | 207 | 188 | 9.7% | 26.6%* |
| San Antonio | 18 | 18 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 105 | 102 | 3.8% | 5.9% |
| San Diego | 15 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 120 | 120 | 8.3% | 10.8%* |
| San Francisco | 50 | 41 | 0.0% | 2.4% | 1,655 | 1,580 | 6.7% | 8.9% |
| San Juan | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 488 | 515 | 5.3% | 3.9% |
| Savannah | 29 | 29 | 6.9% | 6.9% | 19 | 16 | 5.3% | 6.3% |
| Seattle | 18 | 19 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 381 | 372 | 3.9% | 3.8% |
| Springfield | 14 | 14 | 7.1% | 0.0% | 104 | 101 | 1.9% | 3.0% |
| Tampa | 171 | 168 | 1.8% | 3.0% | 149 | 109 | 6.0% | 3.7% |
| WFO | 111 | 55 | 2.7% | 5.5% | 1,962 | 2,025 | 4.0% | 5.0% |

3596

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 6/17/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - Yes Fiend

During the past week 25 cards were added to the Security Index and 9 cards were cancelled, a net increase of 16 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,948.

ACTION:

None. This for your information.

UNRECORDED

June 14, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Reference is made to reports previously furnished the Records Administration Office concerning _____ FBI File Number _____, the most recent of which was the report of Special Agent _____ dated May 23, 1966, at New York, New York.

_____ is a Cuban alien who has been added to the Security Index.

You may desire to arrange for the issuance of documents necessary for the apprehension of _____ by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) in the event of an emergency involving the United States and Cuba. Reports relating to _____ have been furnished the appropriate INS District Director. It is requested this Bureau be advised of your decision concerning the issuance of the above-mentioned documents.

NOTE: Classified _____ as pertains to Security Index and EDP, components of which are so classified by Department.

_____ is current, active member of Casa de las Americas (CDLA), a pro-Castro organization. She has attended affairs _____ MPIPR, foremost Puerto Rican independence organization _____ well as other organizations identified as pro-Castro. _____ er and husband are officials of the CDLA. She was _____ when interviewed.

NOT RECORDED
37 JUN 16 1966

ORIGINAL FILED

UNRECORDED

DIRECTOR, FBI

5/27/66

SAC, MINNEAPOLIS

AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE
FOURTH INTERNATIONAL
IS - MISCELLANEOUS

Re report of SA at Minneapolis dated 5/27/66.

Recently a Twin Cities local of the American Committee for the Fourth International (ACFI) was organized in the St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minnesota, area under the leadership of is a former member of the Twin Cities Branch of the Socialist Workers Party (TCB-SWP) and is carried on the Security Index of the Minneapolis Office. The balance of the presently known membership is also carried on the Security Index by reason of recent affiliation with the SWP. However, a member of the ACFI, has never been associated with the SWP.

The Bureau is requested to advise whether or not membership in the ACFI is sufficient grounds for inclusion on the Security Index.

NOT RECORDED
JUN 10 1966

UNRECORDED

SAC, Minneapolis

6/17/66

Director, FBI

AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR
THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL
INTERNAL SECURITY - SWP

Reference is made to your letter dated 5/27/66.

The above committee was formed by members of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) minority faction following expulsion from the SWP in 1964. The group opposed the SWP leadership in its decision to reunite with the Fourth International, a world Trotskyist organization, accusing the leadership of adopting the views of those who favored "bureaucratic" revolution over the genuine "revolutionary working class outlook" of Leon Trotsky. It was formed as an alternative to other Trotskyist groups for the purpose of "rebuilding a revolutionary socialist movement in the United States."

Affiliates of this organization should be investigated and considered for inclusion in the Security Index. The decision as to whether such action should be taken will be dependent upon the evidence developed regarding a subject's active participation in the organization in support of the basic aims and purposes of the organization and the subject's knowledge of the revolutionary aims and purposes of the organization.

mentioned in referenced communication as a member of the above committee, should be investigated and her name considered for inclusion in the Security Index.

(Security Index) - GEN

F248

56 JUN 28 1966

DUPLICATE YELLOW

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

3597

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO: [redacted]

DATE: 6/20/66

FROM: [redacted] 1 - SAC, Quantico

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX LISTS

Enclosed herewith is one copy each of the following lists for transmittal to the SAC, Quantico, for storage with other vital records maintained by him:

1) Alphabetical list of Security Index (SI) subjects.

2) Geographical list of SI subjects.

3) Special Section of the SI.

4) List of key figures and top functionaries.

5) List of SI subjects out of country.

6) List of subjects whose citizenship status is unknown.

7) List of aliens.

8) List of SI subjects of Chinese descent.

9) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Communist China.

10) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba.

11) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba and China.

12) List of SI subjects who are defectors.

13) List of Progressive Labor Party members.

14) List of SI subjects who are Chinese defectors.

15) List of SI subjects who are Cuban defectors.

16) List of missing SI subjects.

100-358086-3597

6 JUN 23 1966

Enclosure
100-358086

CONTINUED — OVER

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: SECURITY INDEX LISTS
100-358086

The SAC, Quantico, should destroy by burning the lists furnished 5/16/66. When this action has been taken, he should so note on this memorandum and return it to the Subversive Control Section.

ACTION:

If you approve, this memorandum and the attached lists will be forwarded to Quantico for the above action.

JPB

Handled by Quantico
6-22-66 - [illegible]

3598

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: 6/20/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS

There are 9,935 persons represented in the Security Index as of June 15, 1966. Of the total, 6,901 or 69.5 per cent are communists.

A detailed table, copy enclosed, shows as of June 15, 1966, the distribution of the subjects by field office, nationalistic tendencies, dangerousness, sex, race, citizenship and "special lists." A key to abbreviations is enclosed.

3598
(ENCL.)

# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECURITY INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| AL | Alien |
| DC | Detcom |
| KF | Key Figure |
| NA | Naturalized |
| NB | Native Born |
| TF | Top Functionary |
| UN | Unknown |
| AEP | Atomic Energy Program Employees |
| ASC | American Socialist Clubs |
| COM | Communist Party, USA |
| CUB | Cuban |
| CZE | Czechoslovakian |
| ESP | Espionage Subjects |
| FGE | Foreign Government Employees |
| GOV | United States Government Employees |
| ISL | Independent Socialist League |
| JFG | Johnson Forest Group |
| MIS | Miscellaneous |
| MMI | Moslem Mosque, Inc. |
| NOI | Nation of Islam |
| PLP | Progressive Labor Party |
| POL | Polish |
| PPA | Proletarian Party of America |
| PRN | Puerto Rican Nationalist |
| RUS | Russian |
| SWP | Socialist Workers' Party |
| UNE | United Nations Employees |
| YUG | Yugoslavian |

-3578

SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS - BY FIELD OFFICE
BASED ON VOUCHER-STATISTICAL SECTION RECORDS AS OF JUNE 15, 1966

| TYP | 121 | 123 NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY OR ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 140+ | | | 151 SEX | | 161 CITIZENSHIP STATUS | | | | 171 RACE | | | | 180+ SPECIAL SECTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIELD OFFICE | TOTAL | COP | ISL | JPG | NOI | PMI | NIS | PPR | PPA | RUS | ASC | SWP | CUB | YUG | CZE | POL | PLP | DC | RF | TF | MALE | FEMALE | NB | NA | AL | UA | WHITE | NEGRO | OTHER | OTHER | AFR | PGE | COV | LNE | YUG |
| [illegible] | 50 | 43 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | 15 | 4 | | 28 | 22 | 45 | 5 | | | 48 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 16 | 7 | 22 | 1 | | | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 7 | | | 8 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 3 | 17 | | | | 8 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 90 | 51 | | | 26 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | 1 | | | | 1 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 59 | 31 | 75 | 16 | 1 | | 60 | 30 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 205 | 124 | | 1 | 17 | 2 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | | 39 | 5 | | | | 3 | 47 | 14 | | 140 | 65 | 165 | 37 | 3 | | 179 | 25 | | 1 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 98 | 44 | | | 20 | | 20 | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 10 | 24 | 4 | | 65 | 33 | 88 | 9 | 1 | | 66 | 32 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 36 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 6 | 3 | | 27 | 9 | 33 | 3 | | | 36 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 15 | 8 | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 12 | 3 | 15 | | | | 8 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 735 | 595 | 1 | | 48 | | 12 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 46 | 9 | | | | 2 | 103 | 21 | 6 | 466 | 273 | 598 | 122 | 19 | | 545 | 194 | | | | | | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 53 | 37 | | | 24 | | 2 | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | | 19 | | | 43 | 10 | 52 | | 1 | | 24 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 145 | 114 | | | 14 | | 11 | | 1 | | 1 | 37 | 2 | | | | | 32 | 7 | 2 | 116 | 47 | 150 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 137 | 48 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 5 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5 | | 5 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 11 | | | 9 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 8 | 1 | | 20 | 3 | 23 | | | | 11 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 52 | 31 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 17 | 1 | | | | | 10 | 5 | | 36 | 16 | 44 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 48 | 4 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 600 | 228 | | 24 | 79 | | 15 | | 1 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 1 | | | | 1 | 70 | 21 | 1 | 265 | 115 | 335 | 57 | 8 | | 259 | 139 | 2 | | | | | 3 | |
| [illegible] | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | | 14 | 4 | 14 | | | | 8 | | | 6 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 14 | | | 7 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 17 | 6 | 20 | 1 | | 2 | 14 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 69 | 44 | | | 17 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9 | 1 | | 47 | 22 | 57 | 12 | | | 46 | 23 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 5 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 13 | 5 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 11 | 2 | 13 | | | | 9 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 13 | 2 | | | 8 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 10 | 3 | 12 | | 1 | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 3,619 | 1,197 | | 12 | 28 | | 10 | 1 | | 8 | | 140 | 14 | | 1 | | 6 | 204 | 47 | | 749 | 670 | 1,007 | 367 | 44 | 1 | 1,292 | 115 | 1 | 11 | | | | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 7 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | 7 | | | | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 75 | 39 | | | 7 | | 1 | | | 3 | | 1 | 28 | | | | 1 | 16 | 1 | | 54 | 21 | 25 | 50 | 14 | | 68 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 110 | 70 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 22 | 2 | | | | | 20 | 10 | 1 | 69 | 41 | 97 | 10 | 3 | | 104 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 217 | 157 | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | 34 | 12 | 1 | 134 | 83 | 198 | 19 | | | 215 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 293 | 200 | 1 | | 61 | | 6 | 2 | | 4 | | 15 | 14 | | | | 2 | 61 | 12 | | 227 | 66 | 239 | 52 | 21 | 1 | 231 | 60 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | 126 | 74 | | | 21 | | 2 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 16 | 4 | | | | | 10 | 4 | | 87 | 37 | 102 | 20 | 2 | | 95 | 28 | | 1 | | | 3 | | |
| [illegible] | 15 | 7 | | | 6 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 14 | 1 | 15 | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2,749 | 1,960 | 2 | 10 | 57 | 21 | 84 | 121 | | 52 | 1 | 120 | 104 | | 2 | | 105 | 414 | 119 | 12 | 1,472 | 1,037 | 1,920 | 692 | 108 | 9 | 2,362 | 340 | 25 | 2 | | 12 | 3 | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 1 | | | 20 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 19 | 2 | | 20 | | 20 | | | 1 | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 504 | 231 | 1 | | 14 | | 12 | 2 | | 1 | | 35 | 7 | | | | 11 | 46 | 8 | | 187 | 119 | 248 | 51 | 7 | | 250 | 54 | | | | | | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 28 | 19 | | | 4 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 6 | | | 19 | 7 | 20 | 6 | | | 19 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 46 | 37 | | | 3 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 13 | 11 | | 36 | 16 | 38 | 5 | 3 | | 35 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 81 | 78 | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 5 | | 53 | 28 | 75 | 5 | 1 | | 78 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 4 | | | 13 | | 1 | | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 16 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 1 | | 10 | 13 | | | | | | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 65 | 46 | | | 12 | | 2 | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 16 | 15 | | 45 | 20 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | 12 | 6 | 14 | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 39 | 8 | | | 4 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 1 | | 15 | 4 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 11 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 86 | 37 | | | 12 | | | | | 3 | | 14 | | | | | | 12 | 4 | | 49 | 17 | 54 | 9 | 3 | | 51 | 16 | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| [illegible] | 1,140 | 872 | 1 | | 23 | | 11 | | | 7 | 2 | 124 | 4 | | | | 52 | 204 | 8 | 2 | 657 | 443 | 814 | 137 | 44 | 5 | 959 | 96 | 34 | 11 | | | | 4 | |
| [illegible] | 107 | 137 | | | | | | 467 | | | | | 5 | | | | 2 | 91 | 8 | | 444 | 58 | 447 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 471 | 36 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 277 | 205 | 1 | | | | 4 | | | | | 49 | 1 | | | | 7 | 45 | 8 | 1 | 165 | 122 | 275 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 278 | 17 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 8 | 6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 4 | 4 | 8 | | | | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 64 | 8 | | | 14 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 19 | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 32 | 14 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 136 | 92 | | | 29 | | 2 | | | 9 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 22 | 4 | | 86 | 50 | 113 | 18 | 5 | | 101 | 35 | | | | 3 | 4 | | |
| TOTAL | 9,935 | 6,461 | 7 | 51 | 440 | 23 | 207 | 613 | 20 | 120 | 17 | 883 | 237 | | 3 | | 211 | 1,487 | 401 | 27 | 4,310 | 3,625 | 7,050 | 1,754 | 305 | 26 | 8,297 | 1,537 | 67 | 34 | | 16 | 36 | 2 | |

* STEPS LE ACT ACD IC COLUMN 2, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN SECTIONS 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7. COLUMNS RF AND TF ARE INCLUDED IN DC COLUMN.

(EXCEL.)

3599

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 6/24/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX Gen.

During the past week 11 cards were added to the Security Index and 8 cards were cancelled, a net increase of 3 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,951.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3600

[redacted]

Assistant Attorney General

June 22, 1966

Director, FBI

[redacted]

SECURITY INDEX LIST

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within four designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number, and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Enclosure

100-358086

NOTE:

Letter classified [redacted]" as it pertains to Security Index, part of [redacted] Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section of Special Section not included. Four designated groups are:

U. S. Government Employees
Foreign Government Employees
United Nations Employees
Cubans

[redacted]

JUN 29 1966

JUN 27 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

3601

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 7/1/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

The following is a report of the status of the Security Index since the last count was furnished 6/3/66.

| Week of: | Cards Added | Cards Cancelled | Net Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 6 - 10 | 11 | 20 | - 9 |
| June 13 - 17 | 25 | 9 | + 16 |
| June 20 - 24 | 11 | 8 | + 3 |
| June 27 - July 1 | 15 | 36 | - 21 |
| | 62 | 73 | - 11 |

During the above-mentioned period of time, there was a net decrease of 11 cards in the Security Index.

For your information, during the preceding four-week period, 53 cards were added to the Security Index and 81 cards were cancelled, resulting in a net decrease of 28 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,930.

ACTION:

This is for your information.

3602

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: 7/8/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 14 cards were added to the Security Index and 12 cards were cancelled, a net increase of 2 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,932.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

UNRECORDED

SAC, New York

7/12/66

Director, FBI

IS - CUBA

Security Index card cancelled

Bourlet 5/18/66.

On 7/6/66 Department advised subject's case was reviewed and determination made he be deleted from Security Index.

Security Index cards maintained at Bureau regarding subject have been canceled. Cancel cards maintained on subject by your office.

Although subject in the past was active in July 26th Movement, there has been no such activity since 1961; therefore, it is not believed subject should be placed on Reserve Index. Remain alert for any information indicating subject is engaged in activities inimical to interests of United States.

(9)

NOTE: [redacted] From 1959 through 1961 he was an official in July 26th Movement and allegedly participated in demonstrations sponsored by July 26th Movement in vicinity of U. N. during 1959-1960. Investigation has disclosed no such activities on part of subject since 1961 and Department has advised he should be removed from Security Index.

NOT RECORDED
176 JUL 15 1966

DUPLICATE YELLOW

55 JUL 25 1966

3603

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: July 13, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

SYNOPSIS:

Each month we follow the field closely on the status of security work by analyzing the backlog of pending active cases and delinquency in espionage, internal security, security matter, foreign intelligence and racial matters cases in classifications 65, 100, 105 and 157. Status of these cases as of June 30, 1966, is set forth below.

In June 30, 1966, there was a decrease in pending active matters in the field in classifications 65, 100 and 105 from 20,536 to 19,950. Delinquent matters decreased from 1,573 to 1,355. The percentage of delinquent matters decreased from 7.7 per cent to 6.8 per cent.

During the same month, pending active matters in the 157 classification decreased from 4,925 to 4,896 while delinquent matters increased from 572 to 583. The field-wide delinquency in this classification increased from 11.6 per cent to 11.9 per cent.

Letters are being sent to the offices indicated by asterisks on pages 4 and 5 herein, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.

ACTION:

The field will continue to be followed closely regarding delinquency in the 65, 100, 105 and 157 classifications and you will be advised of the results of the review of the administrative report for July, 1966.

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS
[redacted]

DETAILS:

The June, 1966, administrative reports for all offices indicate that the total pending active matters in classification 65, 100 and 105 decreased from 20,536 to 19,950. Delinquent items decreased from 1,573 to 1,355. The percentage of delinquent items decreased from 7.7 per cent to 6.8 per cent. These same reports disclose that in the 157 classification total pending active matters decreased from 4,925 to 4,896; delinquency increased from 572 to 583; and the percentage of delinquency increased from 11.6 per cent to 11.9 per cent.

The following statistics show the status of pending active matters in delinquency for all field divisions for the last six months.

TOTAL PENDING ACTIVE MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105 and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 1/31/66 | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 993 | 984 | 964 | 1,029 | 913 | 891 |
| 100 | 8,663 | 8,633 | 8,390 | 9,010 | 9,011 | 8,721 |
| 105 | 9,591 | 9,617 | 9,888 | 10,416 | 10,612 | 10,338 |
| Totals | 19,247 | 19,234 | 19,242 | 20,455 | 20,536 | 19,950 |
| 157 | 4,794 | 4,832 | 4,864 | 5,101 | 4,925 | 4,896 |



CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

TOTAL DELINQUENT MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105 and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 1/31/66 | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 31 | 32 | 27 | 35 | 30 | 32 |
| 100 | 686 | 665 | 661 | 635 | 747 | 682 |
| 105 | 711 | 614 | 665 | 697 | 796 | 641 |
| Totals | 1,428(7.4%) | 1,311(6.8%) | 1,353(7.0%) | 1,367(6.7%) | 1,573(7.7%) | 1,355 (6.8%) |
| 157 | 761(15.9%) | 655(13.6%) | 712(14.6%) | 589(11.5%) | 572(11.6%) | 583 (11.9%) |

Status of Security Work by Individual Office

The offices with delinquency in either category are listed alphabetically and these statistics reveal their progress during June, 1966, in the 157 classifications and in composites for the 65, 100, and 105 classifications. The delinquencies shown are based on pending active matters.

Letters are being directed to offices indicated by asterisks on the following schedule, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.



CONTINUED - OVER

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 5/31/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 6/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 5/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 6/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 5/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 6/30/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 5/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 6/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | 3 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 192 | 197 | 4.7% | 4.6% |
| Atlanta | 58 | 51 | 3.4% | 21.6%* | 76 | 62 | 10.5% | 16.1%* |
| Baltimore | 57 | 68 | 7.0% | 11.8%* | 519 | 529 | 7.5% | 8.3% |
| Bi ingham | 137 | 123 | 8.8% | 4.9% | 43 | 47 | 2.3% | 10.6%* |
| Boston | 2 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 417 | 406 | 6.7% | 6.2% |
| Buffalo | 10 | 17 | 0.0% | 5.9% | 325 | 379 | 10.5% | 2.1% |
| Butte | 5 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 46 | 35 | 2.2% | 2.9% |
| Charlotte | 480 | 454 | 10.8% | 8.6% | 56 | 58 | 7.1% | 10.3%* |
| Chicago | 170 | 227 | 2.9% | 7.0% | 1208 | 1197 | 6.0% | 6.3% |
| Cincinnati | 68 | 44 | 2.9% | 11.4%* | 326 | 270 | 4.0% | 7.0% |
| Cleveland | 33 | 44 | 3.0% | 13.6%* | 424 | 420 | 7.1% | 6.2% |
| Columbia | 298 | 326 | 25.5% | 21.8%* | 37 | 39 | 18.9% | 28.2%* |
| Dallas | 51 | 41 | 3.9% | 12.3%* | 102 | 81 | 2.9% | 1.2% |
| Denver | 6 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 134 | 126 | 5.2% | 2.4% |
| Houston | 38 | 44 | 2.6% | 4.5% | 89 | 93 | 0.0% | 1.2% |
| Indianapolis | 15 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 343 | 270 | 7.3% | 4.1% |
| J ckson | 934 | 1014 | 10.5% | 9.6% | 45 | 48 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Jacksonville | 64 | 53 | 4.7% | 5.7% | 43 | 35 | 2.3% | 2.9% |
| Kansas City | 10 | 10 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 75 | 78 | 6.7% | 6.4% |
| Knoxville | 101 | 97 | 3.0% | 3.1% | 26 | 23 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Little Rock | 35 | 41 | 2.9% | 7.3% | 18 | 16 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Los Angeles | 105 | 113 | 1.0% | 1.2% | 1604 | 1473 | 11.9% | 9.8% |
| Memphis | 34 | 38 | 20.6% | 1.8% | 53 | 45 | 15.1% | 2.2% |



CONTINUED - OVER

3603

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 5/31/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 6/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 5/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 6/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 5/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 6/30/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 5/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100 and 105 Classifications 6/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miami | 134 | 132 | 3.7% | 0.0% | 448 | 391 | 14.1% | 5.6% |
| Milwaukee | 5 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 232 | 232 | 6.0% | 5.6% |
| Minneapolis | 5 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 328 | 341 | 4.3% | 6.2% |
| Mobile | 426 | 365 | 14.8% | 3.3% | 19 | 18 | 10.5% | 0.0% |
| Newark | 27 | 26 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 767 | 759 | 7.6% | 7.0% |
| New Haven | 4 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 513 | 469 | 11.5% | 9.8% |
| New Orleans | 492 | 501 | 29.5% | 19.8%* | 124 | 101 | 4.0% | 7.0% |
| New York | 24 | 17 | 29.2% | 5.8% | 4289 | 4303 | 9.5% | 8.7% |
| Norfolk | 104 | 96 | 4.8% | 16.7%* | 46 | 53 | 4.3% | 1.9% |
| Oklahoma City | 16 | 14 | 6.3% | 0.0% | 73 | 66 | 1.4% | 3.0% |
| Omaha | 2 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 55 | 53 | 7.3% | 5.7% |
| Philadelphia | 128 | 47 | 5.5% | 14.9%* | 753 | 719 | 9.3% | 10.3%* |
| Phoenix | 3 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 87 | 98 | 5.7% | 5.1% |
| Pittsburgh | 13 | 11 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 239 | 242 | 5.9% | 8.3% |
| Portland | 2 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 103 | 139 | 6.8% | 4.3% |
| Richmond | 204 | 189 | 2.9% | 6.9% | 106 | 97 | 1.9% | 5.2% |
| St. Louis | 192 | 201 | 27.1% | 50.2%* | 188 | 173 | 26.6% | 16.8%* |
| Salt Lake City | 4 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 78 | 67 | 0.0% | 9.0% |
| San Antonio | 18 | 18 | 0.0% | 1.7% | 102 | 93 | 5.9% | 19.4%* |
| San Diego | 14 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 120 | 103 | 10.8% | 5.8% |
| San Francisco | 41 | 40 | 2.4% | 0.0% | 1580 | 1544 | 9.9% | 7.4% |
| San Juan | 0 | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 515 | 579 | 3.9% | 7.1% |
| Savannah | 29 | 29 | 6.9% | 0.0% | 16 | 10 | 6.3% | 10.0%* |
| Seattle | 19 | 12 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 372 | 361 | 3.8% | 1.1% |
| Springfield | 14 | 11 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 101 | 79 | 3.0% | 2.5% |
| Tampa | 168 | 162 | 3.0% | 3.1% | 109 | 131 | 3.7% | 3.8% |
| Washington Field | 55 | 57 | 5.5% | 0.0% | 2025 | 1903 | 5.0% | 3.5% |

UNRECORDED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: July 15, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - g-w-l

During the past week 12 cards were added to the Security Index and 14 cards were cancelled, a net decrease of 2 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,930.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3604

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: 7/20/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS

General

There are 9,930 persons represented in the Security Index as of July 15, 1966. Of the total, 6,883 or 69.3 per cent are communists.

A detailed table, copy enclosed, shows as of July 15, 1966, the distribution of the subjects by field office, nationalistic tendencies, dangerousness, sex, race, citizenship and "special lists." A key to abbreviations is enclosed.

3604 (ENCL.)

# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECURITY INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| AL | Alien |
| DC | Detcom |
| KF | Key Figure |
| NA | Naturalized |
| NB | Native Born |
| TF | Top Functionary |
| UN | Unknown |
| AEP | Atomic Energy Program Employees |
| ASC | American Socialist Clubs |
| COM | Communist Party, USA |
| CUB | Cuban |
| CZE | Czechoslovakian |
| ESP | Espionage Subjects |
| FGE | Foreign Government Employees |
| GOV | United States Government Employees |
| ISL | Independent Socialist League |
| JFG | Johnson Forest Group |
| MIS | Miscellaneous |
| MMI | Moslem Mosque, Inc. |
| NOI | Nation of Islam |
| PLP | Progressive Labor Party |
| POL | Polish |
| PPA | Proletarian Party of America |
| PRN | Puerto Rican Nationalist |
| RUS | Russian |
| SWP | Socialist Workers' Party |
| UNE | United Nations Employees |
| YUG | Yugoslavian |

3604 (ENCL.)

SECURITY INDEX CASE STATISTICS - BY FIELD OFFICE
BASED ON VOUCHER-STATISTICAL SECTION RECORDS AS OF JULY 15, 1966

| (1) | (2) | (3) NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY OR ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (4)* | | | (5) SEX | | (6) CITIZENSHIP STATUS | | | | (7) RACE | | | | (8)* SPECIAL SECTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIELD OFFICE | TOTAL | COP | ISL | JFG | NOI | PRT | MIS | PRN | PPA | RUS | ASC | S&P | CUB | YUG | CZE | POL | PLP | DC | RF | TF | MALE | FEMALE | NB | NA | AL | UA | WHITE | NEGRO | CHIN | OTHER | AEP | FGE | GCN | GNE | YU |
| [illegible] | 40 | 42 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 19 | 4 | | 27 | 21 | 43 | 5 | | | 46 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 16 | 7 | 22 | 1 | | | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | | | | 8 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 5 | 17 | | | | 8 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 90 | 51 | | | 26 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | 1 | | | | 1 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 59 | 31 | 73 | 16 | 1 | | 60 | 30 | | | | 1 | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 207 | 124 | | 1 | 17 | 2 | 4 | | 2 | 5 | | 39 | 5 | | | | 3 | 47 | 12 | | 140 | 67 | 169 | 35 | 3 | | 161 | 25 | | 1 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 100 | 44 | | | 10 | | 21 | 3 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 16 | 24 | 4 | | 68 | 32 | 87 | 10 | 1 | | 68 | 32 | | | | 1 | | | |
| [illegible] | 36 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 8 | 1 | | 27 | 9 | 33 | 3 | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 14 | 7 | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 3 | 14 | | | | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 236 | 195 | 1 | | 44 | | 12 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 45 | 9 | | | | 2 | 102 | 21 | 6 | 445 | 273 | 595 | 122 | 19 | | 541 | 195 | | | | 1 | | | |
| [illegible] | 51 | 16 | | | 27 | | 2 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | 18 | | | 41 | 16 | 50 | | 1 | | 24 | 27 | | | | 1 | | | |
| [illegible] | 104 | 122 | | | 14 | | 11 | | 1 | | 1 | 38 | 7 | | | | 1 | 32 | 4 | 2 | 121 | 66 | 163 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 141 | 48 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | 6 | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 45 | 12 | | | 9 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 10 | 1 | | 21 | 5 | 24 | | | | 17 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 52 | 33 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 17 | 1 | | | | 1 | 18 | 4 | | 56 | 18 | 44 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 48 | 4 | | | | 1 | | | |
| [illegible] | 399 | 226 | | 24 | 80 | | 15 | | 7 | 3 | 5 | 37 | 1 | | | | | 69 | 21 | 1 | 264 | 115 | 334 | 57 | 8 | | 257 | 140 | 2 | | | 2 | | | |
| [illegible] | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 10 | 1 | | 12 | 4 | 16 | | | | 10 | | | 6 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 22 | 13 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | 17 | 5 | 20 | | | 2 | 13 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 69 | 42 | 8 | | 18 | | 1 | | | | | 7 | | | | | | 8 | 1 | | 47 | 22 | 58 | 11 | | | 45 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 3 | 3 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | 3 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 12 | 2 | 14 | | | | 10 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 12 | 3 | | | 8 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 9 | 3 | 11 | | 1 | | 4 | 8 | | | | 1 | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,409 | 1,192 | | 10 | 24 | | 10 | 1 | | 8 | | 139 | 14 | | 1 | | 8 | 205 | 85 | | 763 | 646 | 1,001 | 364 | 44 | | 1,264 | 113 | 1 | 11 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 1 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | 7 | | | | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 76 | 46 | | | 7 | | 1 | | | 3 | | 1 | 23 | | | | 1 | 17 | 11 | | 55 | 21 | 75 | 16 | 15 | | 69 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 113 | 77 | | 7 | 2 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 24 | 7 | | | | 1 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 71 | 46 | 90 | 10 | 3 | | 105 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 218 | 180 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 58 | | | | | | 36 | 12 | 1 | 134 | 84 | 199 | 19 | | | 216 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 314 | 206 | 1 | | 61 | | 6 | 2 | | 5 | | 15 | 14 | | | | 2 | 40 | 12 | | 229 | 85 | 238 | 54 | 21 | 1 | 257 | 60 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | 176 | 75 | | | 22 | | 2 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 16 | 4 | | | | 1 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 69 | 37 | 104 | 20 | 2 | | 96 | 29 | | 1 | | | 3 | | |
| [illegible] | 18 | 7 | | | 6 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | 15 | 1 | 16 | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2,406 | 1,972 | 2 | 16 | 58 | 28 | 88 | 122 | | 57 | 1 | 190 | 104 | | 2 | | 105 | 417 | 119 | 12 | 1,606 | 1,036 | 1,919 | 691 | 107 | 9 | 2,161 | 238 | 25 | 2 | | 12 | 3 | 4 | |
| [illegible] | 32 | | | | 21 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 20 | 2 | 8 | | | 1 | 1 | 21 | | | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 327 | 327 | 1 | | 16 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | 35 | 7 | | | | 17 | 47 | 7 | | 126 | 116 | 265 | 50 | 7 | | 244 | 54 | | | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | 27 | 14 | | | 5 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 6 | | | 20 | 7 | 21 | 6 | | | 19 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 45 | 17 | | | 7 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 13 | 11 | | 29 | 16 | 37 | 5 | 3 | | 35 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 77 | 74 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 6 | 5 | | 56 | 20 | 74 | 3 | 1 | | 74 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | 4 | | | 13 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 16 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 1 | | 16 | 13 | | | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | 46 | 45 | | | 12 | | | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 17 | 5 | | 45 | 19 | 62 | 1 | | 1 | 39 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8 | 3 | | 13 | 4 | 19 | | | 1 | 11 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 17 | | | 4 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 4 | | 15 | 8 | 17 | 1 | | | 15 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 67 | 17 | | | 12 | | | | | 3 | | 15 | | | | | | 12 | 8 | | 50 | 17 | 55 | 8 | 4 | | 52 | 14 | | 1 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,101 | 469 | 1 | | 24 | | 11 | | | 7 | 2 | 123 | 10 | | | | 54 | 205 | 21 | 2 | 758 | 443 | 915 | 137 | 44 | 5 | 956 | 90 | 34 | 11 | | | 5 | | |
| [illegible] | 512 | 33 | | | | | | 471 | | | | | 5 | | | | 2 | 90 | 11 | | 452 | 59 | 501 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 474 | 37 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 229 | 224 | | | | | 4 | | | | | 51 | 1 | | | | 7 | 45 | 31 | 2 | 164 | 134 | 275 | 16 | 45 | 1 | 229 | 17 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 4 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 46 | 8 | | | 16 | | | | 7 | 2 | | | 10 | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 37 | 14 | 35 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 122 | 98 | | | 29 | | 2 | | | 8 | | 3 | 2 | | | | | 32 | 4 | | 88 | 49 | 110 | 10 | 5 | | 48 | 29 | | | | 3 | 5 | | |
| TOTAL | 9,930 | 6,485 | 6 | 49 | 640 | 22 | 215 | 620 | 20 | 127 | 16 | 885 | 237 | | 5 | | 215 | 1,684 | 474 | 28 | 6,511 | 3,419 | 7,853 | 1,740 | 304 | 25 | 8,290 | 1,559 | 67 | 34 | | 16 | 34 | 7 | |

* ITEMS IN NOT ADD TO COLUMN 2, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN SECTIONS 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7. COLUMNS RF AND TF ARE INCLUDED IN DC COLUMN.

3605

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: July 22, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 21 cards were added to the Security Index and 18 cards were cancelled, a net increase of 3 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,933.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3606

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO [redacted]

DATE: July 20, 1966

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

We forward to the field quarterly an alphabetical list of each office's Security Index in order that the Security Index cards maintained in the field may be checked and reconciled with Bureau records.

There is attached a proposed letter to all field offices containing appropriate instructions regarding the handling of the list.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached for approval the yellow file copy and paper master of a letter to all offices. After approval, the attached should be returned to Supervisor J. Harold Glascock, Room 806 Federal Triangle Building, for preparation and distribution to the field.

Enclosures - 2

100-358086

[redacted]

100-358086-2101

6 JUL 20 1966

5888

54 AUG 1 1966

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE 3607

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Assistant Attorney General

DATE July 22, 1966

Director, FBI

[redacted]

SECURITY INDEX LIST

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within four designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number, and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Enclosure

100-358086

NOTE:

Letter classified [redacted] as it pertains to Security Index, part of [redacted] Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section of Special Section not included. Four designated groups are:

[redacted]

U. S. Government Employees

Foreign Government Employees

United Nations Employees

Cubans

100-358086-10

6 JUL 26 1966

[redacted]

3608

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO [redacted]

DATE: July 20, 1966

FROM [redacted]

1 - SAC, Quantico
[redacted]

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX LISTS

Enclosed herewith is one copy each of the following lists for transmittal to the SAC, Quantico, for storage with other vital records maintained by him:

1) Alphabetical list of Security Index (SI) subjects.

2) Geographical list of SI subjects.

3) Special Section of the SI.

4) List of key figures and top functionaries.

5) List of SI subjects out of country.

6) List of subjects whose citizenship status is unknown.

7) List of aliens.

8) List of SI subjects of Chinese descent.

9) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Communist China.

10) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba.

11) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba and China.

100-358086-3603

12) List of SI subjects who are defectors.

13) List of Progressive Labor Party members.

14) List of SI subjects who are Chinese defectors.

15) List of SI subjects who are Cuban defectors.

16) List of missing SI subjects.

Enclosure
100-358086

51 AUG 2 1966

CONTINUED - OVER

3608

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: SECURITY INDEX LISTS
100-358086

The SAC, Quantico, should destroy by burning the lists furnished 6/20/66. When this action has been taken, he should so note on this memorandum and return it to the Subversive Control Section.

ACTION:

If you approve, this memorandum and the attached lists will be forwarded to Quantico for the above action.

above handled by Quantico 7-22-66 hrs

58

3609

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DATE: July 29, 1966

TO :

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

The following is a report of the status of the Security Index since the last count was furnished 7/1/66.

| Week of: | Cards Added | Cards Cancelled | Net Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 4 - 8 | 14 | 12 | + 2 |
| July 11 - 15 | 12 | 14 | - 2 |
| July 18 - 22 | 21 | 18 | + 3 |
| July 25 - 29 | 9 | 25 | -16 |
| | 56 | 69 | -13 |

During the above-mentioned period of time, there was a net decrease of 13 cards in the Security Index.

For your information, during the preceding four-week period, 62 cards were added to the Security Index and 73 cards were cancelled, resulting in a net decrease of 11 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,917.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

UNRECORDED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

SAC, New York 7/19/66

Director, FBI

SUBJECT: SECURITY MATTER

IS - CU

Security Index card cancelled

Ecurlet 5/26/66.

On 7/11/66 Department advised subject's case was reviewed and determination made he be deleted from Security Index. Security Index cards maintained at Bureau have been canceled. Cancel cards maintained on subject by your office.

General

NOTE:

Subject was formerly head of Fair Play for Cuba Committee. Based on pro-Cuban activity, he was placed on Security Index. He has an unsavory reputation and is considered a highly unreliable character. He previously offered to serve as Bureau informant solely for money involved, and when rejected offered his services to CIA for whom he is presently operational. He left U.S. prior to 1962 and has lived in Africa and Europe. He currently resides in England. Bureau has received various items from CIA which indicates subject currently providing data on regular basis. Department has advised he should be removed from Security Index.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

170

61 AUG 15 1966

CHECKED AT FBI HQ

3610

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DATE August 5, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 12 cards were added to the Security Index and 3 cards were cancelled, a net increase of 9 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,926.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

United States G rnment
MEMORAN M

UNRECORDED
8/1/66

To: Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Date: AUG 1 1966

From: Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

Security Index card cancelled

Subject: INDEX REVIEW

Re:

FBI No.

Reports of investigation have been reviewed as requested by you on July 20, 1966.

It has been determined that indexing of this case for future review should be

☐ continued ☒ discontinued

Commentary: Not recommend W-O. INS so advised.

NOT RECORDED
170 AUG 11 1966

cc: FBI

1-2

ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNRECORDED

SAC, New York

8/5/66

Director, FBI

Security Index card cancelled

IS - CH

By letter 7/20/66 Bureau brought this case to the attention of the Internal Security Division of the Department and advised that subject's name had been added to the Security Index. Bureau requested to be advised whether Department would arrange for a warrant to be prepositioned in this matter.

By letter 8/1/66 the Internal Security Division has advised that indexing in this case should be discontinued. Department also advised warrant will not be prepositioned.

Accordingly, Security Index card on subject has been destroyed at Bureau and card in your possession should also be destroyed. This matter should be closed in your office.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NOTE: Subject, born 1/11/42 in China, was educated in China and entered the U.S. in 1963. She has admitted being a member of Young Pioneers and Young Communist League in China. Investigation by U.S. Consulate, Hong Kong, disclosed she was considered a progressive in China and had been recommended as a candidate for the Presidium in the district in which she was residing. Subject was interviewed by Bureau SAs in May, 1965, and stated under rules in China she was enrolled in Young Pioneers and Young Communist League. She said she was never a candidate for office in these organizations and she also claimed she was allowed to leave China only after British Consulate intervened in her behalf. Investigation in this country disclosed no derogatory information.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

61 AUG 15 1966

3611

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: August 12, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 22 cards were added to the Security Index and 22 cards were cancelled. Therefore there is no change in the Security Index status.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,926.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3612

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: August 10, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

INDEX

SYNOPSIS:

Each month we follow the field closely on the status of security work by analyzing the backlog of pending active cases and delinquency in espionage, internal security, security matter, foreign intelligence and racial matters cases in classifications 65, 100, 105 and 157. Status of these cases as of July 31, 1966, is set forth below.

In July, 1966, there was a decrease in pending active matters in the field in classifications 65, 100, and 105 from 19,950 to 19,505. Delinquent matters decreased from 1,355 to 1,316. The percentage of delinquent matters decreased from 6.8 per cent to 6.7 per cent.

During the same month, pending active matters in the 157 classification decreased from 4,896 to 4,762 while delinquent matters decreased from 583 to 477. The field-wide delinquency in this classification decreased from 11.9 per cent to 10.0 per cent.

Letters are being sent to the offices indicated by asterisks on pages 4 and 5 herein, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.

ACTION:

16 AUG 16 1966

The field will continue to be followed closely regarding delinquency in the 65, 100, 105 and 157 classifications and you will be advised of the results of the review of the administrative report for August. 1966.

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

DETAILS:

The July, 1966, administrative reports for all offices indicate that the total pending active matters in classification 65, 100, and 105 decreased from 19,950 to 19,505. Delinquent items decreased from 1,355 to 1,316. The percentage of delinquent items decreased from 6.8 per cent to 6.7 per cent. These same reports disclose that in the 157 classification total pending active matters decreased from 4,896 to 4,762; delinquency decreased from 583 to 477; and the percentage of delinquency decreased from 11.9 per cent to 10.0 per cent.

The following statistics show the status of pending active matters in delinquency for all field divisions for the last six months.

TOTAL PENDING ACTIVE MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105, and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 | 7/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 984 | 964 | 1,029 | 913 | 891 | 800 |
| 100 | 8,633 | 8,390 | 9,010 | 9,011 | 8,721 | 8,755 |
| 105 | 9,617 | 9,888 | 10,416 | 10,612 | 10,338 | 9,950 |
| Totals | 19,234 | 19,242 | 20,455 | 20,536 | 19,950 | 19,505 |
| 157 | 4,832 | 4,864 | 5,101 | 4,925 | 4,896 | 4,762 |



CONTINUED - OVER

andum for
DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

TOTAL DELINQUENT MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105, and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| 2/28/66 | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 | 7/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 27 | 35 | 30 | 32 | 29 |
| 665 | 661 | 635 | 747 | 682 | 589 |
| 614 | 665 | 697 | 796 | 641 | 698 |
| 1,311(6.8%) | 1,353(7.0%) | 1,367(6.7%) | 1,573(7.7%) | 1,355(6.8%) | 1,316(6.7%) |
| 655(13.6%) | 712(14.6%) | 589(11.5%) | 572(11.6%) | 583(11.9%) | 477(10.0%) |

of Security Work by Individual Office

The offices with delinquency in either category are listed ically and these statistics reveal their progress during 66, in the 157 classifications and in composites for the 65, 105 classifications. The delinquencies shown are based on active matters.

Letters are being directed to offices indicated by asterisks on owing schedule, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out sity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a status.



CONTINUED - OVER

36/a

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 6/30/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 7/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 6/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 7/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 6/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 7/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 6/30/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 7/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | 4 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 197 | 179 | 4.6% | 5.3% |
| Atlanta | 51 | 62 | 21.6% | 4.8% | 62 | 91 | 16.1% | 0.0% |
| Baltimore | 68 | 58 | 11.8% | 8.6% | 529 | 378 | 8.3% | 7.9% |
| Birmingham | 123 | 128 | 4.9% | 14.8%* | 47 | 52 | 10.6% | 3.8% |
| Boston | 3 | 9 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 406 | 384 | 6.2% | 5.7% |
| Buffalo | 17 | 19 | 5.9% | 5.3% | 379 | 359 | 2.1% | 4.5% |
| Charlotte | 454 | 445 | 8.6% | 7.9% | 58 | 51 | 10.3% | o.o% |
| Chicago | 227 | 218 | 7.0% | 4.1% | 1197 | 1127 | 6.3% | 6.6% |
| Cincinnati | 44 | 31 | 11.4% | 0.0% | 270 | 398 | 7.0% | 5.0% |
| Cleveland | 44 | 48 | 13.6% | 2.1% | 420 | 398 | 6.2% | 7.7% |
| Columbia | 326 | 338 | 21.8% | 17.1%* | 39 | 35 | 28.2% | 21.9%* |
| Dallas | 41 | 39 | 12.3% | 2.6% | 81 | 87 | 1.2% | 0.0% |
| Denver | 7 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 126 | 103 | 2.4% | 1.9% |
| Honolulu | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 50 | 56 | 0.0% | 5.4% |
| Houston | 44 | 51 | 4.5% | 0.0% | 93 | 87 | 1.2% | 13.8%* |
| Indianapolis | 14 | 17 | 0.0% | 5.9% | 270 | 256 | 4.1% | 8.6% |
| Jackson | 1014 | 873 | 9.6% | 12.4%* | 48 | 39 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Jacksonville | 53 | 88 | 5.7% | 3.4% | 35 | 39 | 2.9% | 0.0% |
| Kansas City | 10 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 78 | 64 | 6.4% | 7.8% |
| Knoxville | 97 | 103 | 3.1% | 3.9% | 23 | 27 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Los Angeles | 113 | 119 | 1.2% | 7.6% | 1473 | 1442 | 9.8% | 12.3%* |
| Louisville | 10 | 13 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 29 | 29 | 0.0% | 6.9% |
| Memphis | 38 | 36 | 1.8% | 16.7%* | 45 | 62 | 2.2% | 4.8% |



CONTINUED - OVER

3612

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 6/30/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 7/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 6/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 7/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 6/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 7/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 6/30/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 7/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miami | 132 | 100 | 0.0% | 4.0% | 391 | 377 | 5.6% | 6.1% |
| Milwaukee | 5 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 232 | 224 | 5.6% | 3.6% |
| Minneapolis | 7 | 8 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 341 | 370 | 6.2% | 2.4% |
| Mob[illegible] | 365 | 378 | 3.3% | 5.8% | 18 | 15 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Newark | 26 | 27 | 0.0% | 7.4% | 759 | 709 | 7.0% | 6.1% |
| New Haven | 7 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 469 | 455 | 9.8% | 9.2% |
| New Orleans | 501 | 480 | 19.8% | 23.5%* | 101 | 115 | 7.0% | 17.4%* |
| New York | 17 | 20 | 5.8% | 5.0% | 4303 | 4254 | 8.7% | 9.7% |
| Norfolk | 96 | 79 | 16.7% | 2.5% | 53 | 45 | 1.9% | 0.0% |
| Oklahoma City | 14 | 13 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 66 | 55 | 3.0% | 1.8% |
| Omaha | 6 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 53 | 67 | 5.7% | 1.5% |
| Philadelphia | 47 | 53 | 14.9% | 5.6% | 719 | 722 | 10.3% | 4.6% |
| Phoenix | 0 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 98 | 71 | 5.1% | 1.4% |
| Pittsburgh | 11 | 19 | 0.0% | 10.5%* | 242 | 270 | 8.3% | 9.6% |
| Portland | 2 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 139 | 128 | 4.3% | 4.7% |
| Richmond | 189 | 199 | 6.9% | 6.0% | 97 | 103 | 5.2% | 7.8% |
| St. Louis | 201 | 140 | 50.2% | 19.3%* | 173 | 194 | 16.8% | 9.8% |
| Sal Lake City | 2 | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 67 | 62 | 9.0% | 6.5% |
| San Antonio | 18 | 20 | 1.7% | 0.0% | 93 | 96 | 19.4% | 6.3% |
| San Diego | 14 | 15 | 0.0% | 6.7% | 103 | 106 | 5.8% | 7.5% |
| San Francisco | 40 | 46 | 0.0% | 2.2% | 1544 | 1494 | 7.4% | 6.4% |
| San Juan | 1 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 579 | 571 | 7.1% | 8.9% |
| Savannah | 29 | 33 | 0.0% | 3.0% | 10 | 11 | 10.0% | 9.0% |
| Seattle | 12 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 361 | 385 | 1.1% | 1.3% |
| Springfield | 11 | 10 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 79 | 81 | 2.5% | 1.2% |
| Tampa | 162 | 181 | 3.1% | 2.2% | 131 | 132 | 3.8% | 2.3% |
| Washington Field | 57 | 69 | 0.0% | 4.3% | 1903 | 1791 | 3.5% | 3.0% |

3613

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DATE: August 19, 1966

FROM

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 14 cards were added to the Security Index and 17 cards were canceled, a net decrease of 3 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,923.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

UNRECORDED

SECRET

August 19, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

Security Index card cancelled

INTERNAL SECURITY - CHINA

Reference is made to report of Special Agent at New York dated July 13, 1966, concerning captioned subject.

Subject, a Chinese who recently confessed alienage, has moved to the Portuguese colony of Macao with his wife and daughter. He reportedly does not intend to return to the United States; therefore, he is being deleted from the Security Index.

Immigration and Naturalization Service has indicated that subject must request visa prior to reentering the United States, and Immigration and Naturalization Service has placed appropriate stops in the event subject attempts to reenter the United States.

No warrants have been issued concerning subject in connection with the Department's Emergency Detention Plans.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NOTE FOR SAC, NEW YORK: Subject has been deleted from the Security Index and you should cancel his Security Index cards.

(Security Index)

NOTE: This letter is classified inasmuch as it refers to the SI and the Emergency Detention Program of the Department of Justice.

NOT RECORDED
199 AUG 22 1966

3614

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum*

TO

DATE: 8/18/66

FROM

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS

There are 9,916 persons represented in the Security Index as of August 15, 1966. Of the total, 6,852 or 69.1 per cent are communists.

A detailed table, copy enclosed, shows as of August 15, 1966, the distribution of the subjects by field office, nationalistic tendencies, dangerousness, sex, race, citizenship and "special lists." A key to abbreviations is enclosed.

3614
(ENCL.)

# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECURITY INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| AL | Alien |
| DC | Detcom |
| KF | Key Figure |
| NA | Naturalized |
| NB | Native Born |
| TF | Top Functionary |
| UN | Unknown |
| AEP | Atomic Energy Program Employees |
| ASC | American Socialist Clubs |
| COM | Communist Party, USA |
| CUB | Cuban |
| CZE | Czechoslovakian |
| ESP | Espionage Subjects |
| FGE | Foreign Government Employees |
| GOV | United States Government Employees |
| ISL | Independent Socialist League |
| JFG | Johnson Forest Group |
| MIS | Miscellaneous |
| MMI | Moslem Mosque, Inc. |
| NOI | Nation of Islam |
| PLP | Progressive Labor Party |
| POL | Polish |
| PPA | Proletarian Party of America |
| PRN | Puerto Rican Nationalist |
| RUS | Russian |
| SWP | Socialist Workers' Party |
| UNE | United Nations Employees |
| YUG | Yugoslavian |

-3614

ENCLOSURE

3614 (ENCL.)

SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS - BY FIELD OFFICE
BASED ON VOUCHER-STATISTICAL SECTION RECORDS AS OF AUGUST 15, 1966

| 111 FIELD OFFICE | 121 TOTAL | 131 NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY OR ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 141* | | | 151 SEX | | 161 CITIZENSHIP STATUS | | | | 171 RACE | | | | 181* SPECIAL SECTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COP | ESL | JFG | NOI | PRI | MIS | PRA | PPA | RUS | ASC | SWP | CUB | VUB | CZE | POL | PLP | DC | RP | TP | MALE | FEMALE | NA | NA | AL | UK | WHITE | NEGRO | CHIN | OTHER | AEP | FGE | GGV | UNE | YUG | CUB |
| [illegible] | 48 | 48 | | | 2 | | 3 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 14 | 4 | | 26 | 22 | 43 | 5 | | | 46 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 15 | 8 | 22 | 1 | | | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 8 | | | 9 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 2 | 17 | | | | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 90 | 52 | | | 26 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 6 | 1 | | | | 1 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 58 | 32 | 72 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 30 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 6 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 209 | 180 | | 1 | 18 | 2 | 4 | | 2 | 4 | | 38 | 5 | | | | 3 | 57 | 11 | | 142 | 67 | 171 | 35 | 3 | | 182 | 26 | | 1 | | | | | | 5 |
| [illegible] | 100 | 44 | | | 19 | | 21 | 8 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 10 | 26 | 4 | | 67 | 33 | 90 | 9 | 1 | | 68 | 32 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 34 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | 25 | 9 | 32 | 2 | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 12 | 5 | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 10 | 2 | 12 | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 738 | 594 | 1 | | 47 | | 12 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 46 | 9 | | | | 2 | 162 | 22 | 6 | 465 | 271 | 595 | 121 | 19 | 1 | 543 | 193 | | | | | 1 | | | 9 |
| [illegible] | 50 | 35 | | | 26 | | 2 | | | | | 6 | 1 | | | | | 18 | 4 | | 41 | 9 | 49 | | 1 | | 24 | 26 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 165 | 119 | | | 16 | | 10 | | 1 | | 1 | 30 | 2 | | | | | 32 | 7 | 2 | 120 | 45 | 141 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 139 | 46 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| [illegible] | 4 | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6 | | 6 | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 12 | | | 9 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 10 | 1 | | 20 | 3 | 23 | | | | 11 | 12 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 54 | 33 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 17 | 1 | | | | | 18 | 4 | | 38 | 16 | 46 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 50 | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 401 | 223 | | 24 | 68 | | 15 | | 7 | 3 | 5 | 42 | 1 | | | | 1 | 68 | 10 | 1 | 206 | 117 | 335 | 50 | 8 | | 259 | 140 | 2 | | | | 3 | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | | 12 | 4 | 16 | | | | 10 | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 22 | 13 | | | 7 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 17 | 5 | 20 | | | 2 | 13 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 69 | 42 | | | 18 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 7 | | | | | | 8 | 1 | | 47 | 22 | 58 | 11 | | | 46 | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 8 | 5 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 15 | 6 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 13 | 2 | 15 | | | | 10 | 5 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 12 | 3 | | 4 | 8 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 9 | 3 | 11 | | 1 | | 4 | 8 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,402 | 1,187 | | 9 | 26 | | 9 | 1 | | 8 | | 137 | 14 | | 1 | | 10 | 200 | 65 | | 739 | 663 | 896 | 362 | 44 | | 1,277 | 113 | 1 | 11 | | | 1 | | | 14 |
| [illegible] | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 4 | 1 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 79 | 42 | | | 7 | | 1 | | | 3 | | 1 | 26 | | | | 1 | 17 | 1 | | 55 | 24 | 26 | 38 | 15 | | 72 | 7 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| [illegible] | 104 | 74 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 24 | 2 | | | | 1 | 27 | 10 | 1 | 69 | 40 | 98 | 8 | 3 | | 103 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 216 | 159 | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | 37 | 13 | 1 | 132 | 84 | 197 | 19 | | | 214 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 304 | 204 | 1 | | 59 | | 6 | 2 | | 5 | | 15 | 14 | | | | 2 | 57 | 12 | | 225 | 83 | 232 | 54 | 21 | 1 | 229 | 77 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | | 14 |
| [illegible] | 127 | 77 | | | 21 | | 2 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 16 | 4 | | | | | 10 | 4 | | 90 | 37 | 105 | 20 | 2 | | 98 | 26 | | 1 | | | 3 | | | 4 |
| [illegible] | 16 | 7 | | | 4 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 15 | 1 | 16 | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2,738 | 1,964 | 2 | 10 | 58 | 19 | 88 | 12C | | 53 | 1 | 107 | 106 | | 2 | | 100 | 412 | 117 | 12 | 1,688 | 1,050 | 1,915 | 696 | 108 | 9 | 2,354 | 330 | 24 | 2 | | 12 | 3 | 2 | | 104 |
| [illegible] | 23 | | | | 22 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 2 | 22 | | | 1 | 1 | 22 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 305 | 224 | 1 | | 16 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | 36 | 7 | | | | 11 | 47 | 7 | | 185 | 120 | 246 | 52 | 7 | | 249 | 56 | | | | | 2 | | | |
| [illegible] | 28 | 20 | | | 5 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 4 | | | 21 | 7 | 23 | 2 | | | 20 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 45 | 37 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 13 | 11 | | 29 | 16 | 37 | 5 | 3 | | 35 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 82 | 74 | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | 8 | 5 | | 54 | 28 | 76 | 5 | 1 | | 78 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 4 | | | 13 | | 1 | | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 18 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 1 | | 10 | 13 | | | | | 2 | | | |
| [illegible] | 65 | 46 | | | 12 | | 2 | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 17 | 5 | | 46 | 19 | 63 | 1 | | 1 | 30 | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 14 | 7 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 19 | 8 | | | 4 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 1 | | 15 | 4 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | 11 | 8 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 87 | 37 | | | 12 | | | | | 3 | | 15 | | | | | | 12 | 3 | | 50 | 17 | 55 | 9 | 3 | | 52 | 14 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,084 | 856 | 1 | | 23 | | 12 | | | 7 | 2 | 125 | 10 | | | | 56 | 203 | 11 | 2 | 654 | 446 | 911 | 135 | 45 | 3 | 954 | 96 | 34 | 10 | | | 5 | | | 11 |
| [illegible] | 515 | 34 | | | | | | 475 | | | | | 4 | | | | 2 | 91 | 13 | | 456 | 59 | 505 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 470 | 37 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 234 | | | | | 4 | | | | | 54 | 1 | | | | 7 | 65 | 10 | 2 | 166 | 134 | 278 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 241 | 17 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 400 | 7 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 5 | 4 | 9 | | | | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 46 | 8 | | | 15 | | | | 2 | 1 | | | 19 | | | | 1 | 4 | | | 32 | 14 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 16 | | | | | | | | 14 |
| [illegible] | 133 | 89 | | | 29 | | 2 | | | 8 | | 3 | 2 | | | | | 21 | 6 | | 84 | 49 | 111 | 17 | 5 | | 98 | 35 | | | | 1 | 5 | | | 2 |
| TOTAL | 4,916 | 3,852 | 6 | 48 | 640 | 21 | 210 | 622 | 20 | 122 | 16 | 892 | 241 | | 3 | | 223 | 1,670 | 415 | 28 | 3,307 | 3,609 | 3,846 | 1,738 | 307 | 25 | 3,263 | 1,534 | 66 | 33 | | 16 | 36 | 2 | | 243 |

* ITEMS 14 NOT ADD TO COLUMN 2, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN SECTIONS 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7. COLUMNS RP AND TP ARE INCLUDED IN DC COLUMN.

3615

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

[redacted]

[redacted]

August 22, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

[redacted]

SECURITY INDEX LIST

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within four designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number, and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Orig. cc and all references from retrieved from C&R related, ISD 600 FTB and destroyed.

Enclosure

100-358086

NOTE:

Letter classified [redacted] as it pertains to Security Index, part of [redacted] Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section of Special Section not included. Four designated groups are:

U. S. Government Employees
Foreign Government Employees
United Nations Employees
Cubans

8/23/66 Personally delivered to C&R related, ISD, Dept of Justice, 600 Pennsylvania Bldg.

Tolson
Mohr
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JHG/csh

REC-40 100-358086-2115

AUG 13 11 PM '66

TELETYPE UNIT

19 AUG 23 1966

3616

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO [redacted]

DATE: August 19, 1966

FROM [redacted]

1 - SAC, Quantico
1 - Mr. Glascock

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX LISTS

Enclosed herewith is one copy each of the following lists for transmittal to the SAC, Quantico, for storage with other vital records maintained by him:

1) Alphabetical list of Security Index (SI) subjects.

2) Geographical list of SI subjects.

3) Special Section of the SI.

4) List of key figures and top functionaries.

5) List of SI subjects out of country.

6) List of subjects whose citizenship status is unknown.

7) List of aliens.

8) List of SI subjects of Chinese descent.

9) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Communist China.

10) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba.

11) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba and China.

12) List of SI subjects who are defectors.

13) List of Progressive Labor Party members.

14) List of SI subjects who are Chinese defectors.

REC-11 100-358086-3616

6 AUG 24 1966

Handled 8-22-66 at Quantico - [illegible]

Enclosure

100-358086

JHG/[illegible] (3)

56 AUG 29 1966

CONTINUED - OVER

3616

Memorandum [redacted] to [redacted]
RE: SECURITY INDEX LISTS
100-358086

15) List of SI subjects who are Cuban defectors.

16) List of missing SI subjects.

The SAC, Quantico, should destroy by burning the lists furnished July 20, 1966. When this action has been taken, he should so note on this memorandum and return it to the Subversive Control Section.

ACTION:

If you approve, this memorandum and the attached lists will be forwarded to Quantico for the above action.

UNRECORDED

August 19, 1966

PROPOSED CHANGE OF SECTION 87 D,
PAGE 73 (6)(b), PARAGRAPH 2
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

Delete lines seven through twelve.

ADD: Communications regarding subjects who are employed in Key Facilities should bear the words "Key Facility" in the character. Communications regarding subjects who are members of the Communist Party, USA, National Committee should bear the words "National Committee" in the character.

NOTE:

See memorandum [redacted] to [redacted] same date, captioned "Security Investigations of Individuals, Character of Key Facility, Defense Facility, and Communist Party, USA, National Committee Cases, Streamlining Suggestion," [redacted]

AUG 23 3 18 PM '66
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

100-358086 -
NOT RECORDED
14 AUG 26 1966

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

67 AUG 30 1966
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED

August 19, 1966

PROPOSED CHANGE OF FBI HANDBOOK
PART III, PAGE 163-164

ADD: Add "Key Facility" when the subject is employed in a Key Facility. Add "National Committee" when the subject is a member of the Communist Party, USA, National Committee.

NOTE:

See memorandum [redacted] to [redacted] same date, captioned "Security Investigations of Individuals, Character of Key Facility, Defense Facility, and Communist Party, USA, National Committee cases, Streamlining Suggestion," RMH:fhd.

RMH:fhd (13)

FBI
RECORD DESTROYED
100-357076-57
NOT RECORDED
14 AUG 26 1966
57 AUG 30 1966
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐
FBI
RECORD-READING ROOM
AUG 22 3 18 PM '66
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN
66-1634

UNRECORDED

Assistant Attorney General

August 19, 1966

Director, FBI

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Security Index card cancelled

The name of FBI file number was approved for inclusion on the Security Index by Departmental letter dated May 18, 1965.

You have been furnished a copy of a memorandum dated August 5, 1966, at New York, New York, which sets forth information that Garcia has left the United States and is residing in Mexico. Since is a Mexican citizen, his Security Index card is being cancelled.

You may desire to cancel the document calling for his apprehension which was previously prepositioned by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NOTE FOR SAC, NEW YORK:
is subject of your file Since his SI card has been cancelled at the Bureau, you should take similar action with regard to the SI card maintained on by your office.

NOTE:
Classified since SI is mentioned and the Department so classifies the SI program.

NOT RECORDED
199 AUG 22 1966

DUPLICATE YELLOW

3618

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/23/66

FROM : SAC, DALLAS

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

Re Bulet to Albany dated 7/22/66.

There is returned herewith a list of security index subjects as of 7/15/66. It has been compared with the security index of the Dallas Office and is correct.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE 3620

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum*

TO :

DATE: 8/26/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 17 cards were added to the Security Index and 10 cards were cancelled, a net increase of 7 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,930.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3621

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: September 2, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

The following is a report of the status of the Security Index since the last count was furnished 7/29/66.

| Week of: | Cards Added | Cards Cancelled | Net Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| August 1 - 5 | 12 | 3 | + 9 |
| August 8 - 12 | 22 | 22 | 0 |
| August 15 - 19 | 14 | 17 | - 3 |
| August 22 - 26 | 17 | 10 | + 7 |
| August 29 - September 2 | 11 | 34 | -23 |
| | 76 | 86 | -10 |

During the above-mentioned period of time, there was a net decrease of 10 cards in the Security Index.

For your information, during the preceding four-week period, 56 cards were added to the Security Index and 69 cards were cancelled, resulting in a net decrease of 13 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,907.

3621

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

UNRECORDED

8/30/66

-gen'l

(F) SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS - CHARACTER OF CASES -- Communications regarding subjects employed in Key Facilities should include the words "Key Facility" in the character. Communications regarding subjects who are members of the Communist Party, USA, National Committee, should include the words "National Committee" in the character.

The character "Internal Security Act of 1950" need no longer be used to designate subjects who are in possible violation of the Defense Facility Employment Sanction of the Internal Security Act of 1950. The words "Defense Facility" are to be used instead. Special instructions regarding these cases appear in Bureau letter to all offices dated April 26, 1965, entitled "Violations of Defense Facility Employment Sanction, Section 5(a)(1)(D), Internal Security Act of 1950."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Enclosures for (A) and (B)

NOT RECORDED
102 SEP 2 1966

ENCLOSURE

170

8-30-66
SAC LETTER 66-54

67 SEP 12 1966

UNRECORDED (ENCL.)

8/30/66

(Typed August 19, 1966)

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Letter to All Special Agents in Charge:

RE: SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS
CHARACTER OF CASES

Dear Sir:

Communications regarding subjects employed in Key Facilities should include the words "Key Facility" in the character. Communications regarding subjects who are members of the Communist Party, USA, National Committee, should include the words "National Committee" in the character.

The character "Internal Security Act of 1950" need no longer be used to designate subjects who are in possible violation of the Defense Facility Employment Sanction of the Internal Security Act of 1950. The words "Defense Facility" are to be used instead. Special instructions regarding these cases appear in Bureau letter to all offices dated April 26, 1965, entitled "Violations of Defense Facility Employment Sanction, Section 5(a)(1)(D), Internal Security Act of 1950."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: See memorandum to , same date, captioned "Security Investigations of Individuals, Character of Key Facility, Defense Facility, and Communist Party, USA, National Committee Cases Streamlining Suggestion," Appropriate manual changes have been prepared.

ENCLOSURE

UNRECORDED

Employee Suggestion
FD-252 (Rev. 9-11-59)

#119-67

| | |
|---|---|
| | Date: 8/26/66 |
| To: Director, FBI | From: (Suggester's name) SA |
| | Division of Assignment: PORTLAND |

SUGGESTION

Discontinue dissemination of information to Secret Service locally in all Security Index cases.

Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Portland, Oregon, has advised the information he receives regarding subversives from the Portland Office of the FBI is immediately forwarded to his Headquarters in Washington, D. C. and no record is maintained in his office concerning this information.

This would not change the current practice of disseminating on the local level information regarding other type of individuals with potentially dangerous backgrounds concerning Presidential protection.

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Disseminate information locally to Secret Service regarding Security Index cases. Vol. III, Section 87D, Manual of Instructions.

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

Saving of time and manpower.

Annual savings is not known.

Disadvantages of suggestion

None.

NOT RECORDED
170 SEP 2 1966

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is within two years after submission.)

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Signature and Title of Suggester: Special Agent

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

This suggestion appears to have merit.

Signature and Title: Special Agent in Charge

Do not write in this space, for Bureau use only.

3 AUG 10 1966

UNRECORDED

8/31/66

August 31, 1966

PERSONAL

Mr.
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Portland, Oregon

Dear

I have received your suggestion that dissemination of a particular type be discontinued on a local basis. You may be interested to know that similar proposals have been considered previously and not adopted. It is desirable for this information to be furnished the proper agency without delay since these individuals are located within the area covered by the local authorities.

Although this idea did not receive favorable action, the interest which prompted you to submit it is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

(Suggestion 119-67 dated 8/26/66)

NOTE: Suggests discontinuance of dissemination of information to Secret Service locally in all Security Index cases.

(NOTE CONTINUED OVER)

54 SEP 12 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN

8/31/66

Note continued:
Re: SA

Domestic Intelligence Division advised that regardless of disposition made by Secret Service locally of information submitted to it by us, local dissemination should be continued. Dissemination by a field office locally concerns individuals within the area covered by local Secret Service office and they are at least put on notice of the existence of an individual in the particular area who may represent a potential threat to the safety of the President. Discontinuance in certain instances would force our field office to make an evaluation of potential destructiveness of individual concerned which is not our responsibility but the responsibility of Secret Service. There is a time element involved also inasmuch as documents prepared in field for dissemination to Secret Service would be received by local Secret Service office prior to time that similar dissemination could be made at SOG. Finally, dissemination locally and at headquarters level add little burden to our field offices as it entails only the preparation of one additional copy of communication being disseminated. Above views based memorandum [redacted] to [redacted] 11/26/66, captioned "Dissemination to Secret Service.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3622

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DATE: September 9, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 8 cards were added to the Security Index and 5 cards were cancelled, a net increase of 3 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,910.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3624

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO

DATE: September 13, 1966

FROM

Index General

SUBJECT: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

SYNOPSIS:

Each month we follow the field closely on the status of security work by analyzing the backlog of pending active cases and delinquency in espionage, internal security, security matter, foreign intelligence and racial matters cases in classifications 65, 100, 105 and 157. Status of these cases as of August 31, 1966, is set forth below.

In August, 1966, there was an increase in pending active matters in the field in classifications 65, 100, and 105 from 19,505 to 19,649. Delinquent matters decreased from 1,316 to 1,024. The percentage of delinquent matters decreased from 6.7 per cent to 5.2 per cent.

During the same month, pending active matters in the 157 classification increased from 4,762 to 5,115 while delinquent matters decreased from 477 to 353. The field-wide delinquency in this classification decreased from 10.0 per cent to 6.9 per cent.

Letters are being sent to the offices indicated by asterisks on pages 4 and 5 herein, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.

3624

ACTION:

16 SEP 16 1966

The field will continue to be followed closely regarding delinquency in the 65, 100, 105 and 157 classifications and you will be advised of the results of the review of the administrative report for September, 1966.

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS
100

DETAILS:

The August, 1966, administrative reports for all offices indicate that the total pending active matters in classification 65, 100, and 105 increased from 19,505 to 19,649. Delinquent items decreased from 6.7 per cent to 5.2 per cent. These same reports disclose that in the 157 classification total pending active matters increased from 4,762 to 5,115; delinquency decreased from 477 to 353; and the percentage of delinquency decreased from 10.0 per cent to 6.9 per cent.

The following statistics show the status of pending active matters in delinquency for all field divisions for the last six months.

TOTAL PENDING ACTIVE MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105, and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 | 7/31/66 | 8/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 964 | 1,029 | 913 | 891 | 800 | 755 |
| 100 | 8,390 | 9,010 | 9,011 | 8,721 | 8,755 | 8,601 |
| 105 | 9,888 | 10,416 | 10,612 | 10,338 | 9,950 | 10,293 |
| Totals | 19,242 | 20,455 | 20,536 | 19,950 | 19,505 | 19,649 |
| 157 | 4,864 | 5,101 | 4,925 | 4,896 | 4,762 | 5,115 |



CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum for [redacted]
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

TOTAL DELINQUENT MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105, and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 3/31/66 | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 | 7/31/66 | 8/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 27 | 35 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 27 |
| 100 | 661 | 635 | 747 | 682 | 589 | 495 |
| 105 | 665 | 697 | 796 | 641 | 698 | 502 |
| Totals | 1,353(7.0%) | 1,367(6.7%) | 1,573(7.7%) | 1,355(6.8%) | 1,316(6.7%) | 1,024(5.2%) |
| 157 | 712(14.6%) | 589(11.5%) | 572(11.6%) | 583(11.9%) | 477(10.0%) | 353(6.9%) |

Status of Security Work by Individual Office

The offices with delinquency in either category are listed alphabetically and these statistics reveal their progress during August, 1966, in the 157 classifications and in composites for the 65, 100, and 105 classifications. The delinquencies shown are based on pending active matters.

Letters are being directed to offices indicated by asterisks on the following schedule, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.



CONTINUED - OVER

3624

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 7/31/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 8/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 7/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 8/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 7/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 8/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 7/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 8/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | 6 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 179 | 180 | 5.3% | 3.3% |
| Atlanta | 62 | 75 | 4.8% | 5.3% | 91 | 87 | 0.0% | 4.6% |
| Baltimore | 58 | 59 | 8.6% | 5.1% | 378 | 341 | 7.9% | 6.7% |
| Birmingham | 128 | 158 | 14.8% | 8.2% | 52 | 53 | 3.8% | 5.7% |
| Boston | 9 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 384 | 432 | 5.7% | 6.5% |
| Buffalo | 19 | 16 | 5.3% | 12.5%@ | 359 | 379 | 4.5% | 6.6% |
| Charlotte | 445 | 484 | 7.9% | 6.4% | 51 | 52 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Chicago | 218 | 268 | 4.1% | .4% | 1127 | 1155 | 6.6% | 4.2% |
| Cincinnati | 31 | 41 | 0.0% | 7.3% | 398 | 402 | 5.0% | 4.0% |
| Cleveland | 48 | 60 | 2.1% | 6.7% | 398 | 387 | 7.7% | 9.0% |
| Columbia | 338 | 368 | 21.9% | 15.0%* | 35 | 29 | 17.1% | 13.8%* |
| Dallas | 39 | 45 | 2.6% | 0.0% | 87 | 100 | 0.0% | 1.0% |
| Denver | 3 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 103 | 134 | 1.9% | 5.2% |
| Honolulu | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 56 | 77 | 5.4% | 2.6% |
| Indianapolis | 17 | 130 | 5.9% | 1.5% | 256 | 316 | 8.6% | 7.6% |
| Jackson | 873 | 922 | 12.4% | 7.2% | 39 | 42 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Jacksonville | 88 | 82 | 3.4% | 2.4% | 39 | 50 | 0.0% | 2.0% |
| Kansas City | 3 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 64 | 76 | 7.8% | 2.6% |
| Knoxville | 103 | 99 | 3.9% | 1.0% | 27 | 39 | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| Los Angeles | 119 | 116 | 7.6% | 5.2% | 1442 | 1451 | 12.3% | 6.8% |
| Louisville | 13 | 18 | 0.0% | 5.6% | 29 | 29 | 6.9% | 0.0% |
| Memphis | 36 | 35 | 16.7% | 2.9% | 62 | 54 | 4.8% | 3.7% |

@Two of 16 pending active matters delinquent.
No letter written.



CONTINUED - OVER

3684

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 7/31/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 8/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 7/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 8/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 7/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 8/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 7/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 8/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miami | 100 | 121 | 4.0% | .8% | 377 | 369 | 6.1% | 3.8% |
| Milwaukee | 5 | 9 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 224 | 208 | 3.6% | 6.7% |
| Minneapolis | 8 | 11 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 370 | 358 | 2.4% | 2.0% |
| Mobile | 378 | 346 | 5.8% | 10.1%* | 15 | 38 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Newark | 27 | 34 | 7.4% | 11.8%* | 709 | 700 | 6.1% | 6.7% |
| New Haven | 6 | 8 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 455 | 467 | 9.2% | 4.1% |
| New Orleans | 480 | 424 | 23.5% | 16.3%* | 115 | 103 | 17.4% | 9.7% |
| New York | 20 | 25 | 5.0% | 12.0%* | 4254 | 4178 | 9.7% | 8.1% |
| Norfolk | 79 | 74 | 2.5% | 13.5%* | 45 | 53 | 0.0% | 3.8% |
| Oklahoma City | 13 | 15 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 55 | 55 | 1.8% | 3.6% |
| Omaha | 6 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 67 | 65 | 1.5% | 1.5% |
| Philadelphia | 53 | 72 | 5.6% | 5.6% | 722 | 691 | 4.6% | 3.0% |
| Pittsburgh | 19 | 13 | 10.5% | 0.0% | 270 | 259 | 9.6% | 6.5% |
| Portland | 2 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 128 | 132 | 4.7% | 3.8% |
| Richmond | 199 | 194 | 6.0% | 6.1% | 103 | 111 | 7.8% | 3.6% |
| St Louis | 140 | 124 | 19.3% | 11.3%* | 194 | 205 | 9.8% | 5.4% |
| Salt Lake City | 2 | 2 | 0.0% | 50.0%@ | 62 | 59 | 6.5% | 3.4% |
| S Antonio | 20 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 96 | 90 | 6.3% | 1.1% |
| San Diego | 15 | 13 | 6.7% | 0.0% | 106 | 111 | 7.5% | 7.2% |
| San Francisco | 46 | 51 | 2.2% | 3.9% | 1494 | 1567 | 6.4% | 5.0% |
| San Juan | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 571 | 487 | 8.9% | 6.8% |
| Savannah | 33 | 33 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 11 | 12 | 9.0% | 8.3% |
| Seattle | 14 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 385 | 404 | 1.3% | 1.5% |
| Springfield | 10 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 81 | 100 | 1.2% | 2.0% |
| Tampa | 181 | 208 | 2.2% | 0.0% | 132 | 153 | 2.3% | 2.6% |
| Washington Field | 69 | 77 | 4.3% | 2.6% | 1791 | 1787 | 3.0% | 2.6% |

@One of two pending active matters delinquent. No letter written.

UNRECORDED

September 12, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Security Index card cancelled

The name of , FBI file number was approved for inclusion on the Security Index by Departmental letter dated January 4, 1965.

You have been furnished a copy of a memorandum dated August 24, 1966, at New York, New York, which sets forth information that ( departed Canada en route to Cuba on July 11, 1966.

You may desire to cancel the document calling for his apprehension which was previously prepositioned by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

NOTE TO SAC, NEW YORK:

Subject's Security Index card has been canceled at the Bureau. Take appropriate action with regard to Security Index card being maintained by your office.

NOT RECORDED
126 SEP 16 1966

NOTE:

Subject is a Cuban alien. Classified since Security Index Program is mentioned and this program is so classified by Department.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILED IN

5-145b (8-13-65)

UNRECORDED

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

September 15, 1968

Director, FBI

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

The name of the subject appearing below has been approved for inclusion in the Security Index by the Internal Security Division of the Department.

Name:

FBI File Number:

Department Approved: April 10, 1964

Date of Last Report: August 29, 1968

Investigation has failed to develop evidence of recent subversive activities or affiliations on the part of the subject. All pertinent information concerning the reported past subversive activities of the subject has been furnished the Records Administration Office.

It is requested that the results of the investigation be reviewed to determine whether the subject's name should continue to be included in the Security Index.

NOT RECORDED
126 SEP 19 1968

NOTE: SAC,
Pending receipt of reply from Department, subject's name will be retained in Security Index.

fied "Secret" as pertains to SI and EDP, component parts of which are so classified
ment."

6, 3

YELLOW

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division
Director, FBI

September 15, 1966

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

The name of the subject appearing below has been approved for inclusion in the Security Index by the Internal Security Division of the Department.

Name:

FBI File Number:

Department Approved: December 2, 1964

Date of Last Report: August 25, 1966

Investigation has failed to develop evidence of recent subversive activities or affiliations on the part of the subject. All pertinent information concerning the reported past subversive activities of the subject has been furnished the Records Administration Office.

It is requested that the results of the investigation be reviewed to determine whether the subject's name should continue to be included in the Security Index.

NOT RECORDED
126 SEP 19 1966

NOTE: SAC, New York
Pending receipt of reply from Department, subject's name will be retained in Security Index.

"Secret" as pertains to SI and EDP, component parts of which are so classified

YELLOW

FILED IN

UNRECORDED

September 19, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Reference is made to reports previously furnished the Records Administration Office concerning FBI File Number the most recent of which was the report of Special Agent dated August 5, 1966, at Newark, New Jersey.

is a Cuban alien who has been added to the Security Index.

You may desire to arrange for the issuance of the necessary documents calling for the apprehension of by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) in the event of an emergency involving the United States and Cuba. Reports relating to have been furnished the appropriate INS District Director. It is requested this Bureau be advised of your decision concerning the issuance of the above-mentioned documents.

NOT RECORDED
128 SEP 20 1966

SEE NOTE TO SAC, NEWARK PAGE 2

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

51 SEP

UNRECORDED

9/19/66

Assistant Attorney General

NOTE FOR SAC, NEWARK:

Promptly submit succinct LHM under case caption summarizing pertinent data for dissemination to Secret Service.

NOTE: Classified as pertains to Security Index and Emergency Detention Program, components of which are so classified by Department.

was member in April, 1965, of Casa de las Americas (CDLA), a pro-Castro organization and has been active in CDLA until June, 1966. has spoken favorably concerning Castro and the Soviet Union. He was interviewed 7/20/66 but denied CDLA membership and stated he had no opinion concerning Castro or communism.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

36

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: September 16, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 19 cards were added to the Security Index and 12 cards were canceled, a net increase of 7 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,917.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-104

3626

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOP

TO :

DATE: September 23, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - Sec.

During the past week 18 cards were added to the Security Index and 10 cards were canceled, a net increase of 8 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,925.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

3627

[redacted]

[redacted]

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

[redacted]

September 23, 1966

SECURITY INDEX/LIST

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within four designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number, and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Enclosure

100-358086

9/23/66 Delivered personally to C. D. Rennie, IS Div Dept. Justice, 600 FB

NOTE:

Letter classified [redacted] as it pertains to Security Index, part of [redacted] Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section of Special Section not included. Four designated groups are: 100-358086-3627

U. S. Government Employees
Foreign Government Employees
United Nations Employees
Cubans

6 SEP 26 1966

Tolson
DeLoach

[redacted]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

3628

# Memorandum

TO

DATE: 9/21/66

FROM

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS

Gen

There are 9,914 persons represented in the Security Index as of September 15, 1966. Of the total, 6,828 or 68.9 per cent are communists

A detailed table, copy enclosed, shows as of September 15, 1966, the distribution of the subjects by field office, nationalistic tendencies, dangerousness, sex, race, citizenship and "special lists." A key to abbreviations is enclosed.

3628
(ENCL.)

# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECURITY INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| AL | Alien |
| DC | Detcom |
| KF | Key Figure |
| NA | Naturalized |
| NB | Native Born |
| TF | Top Functionary |
| UN | Unknown |
| AEP | Atomic Energy Program Employees |
| ASC | American Socialist Clubs |
| COM | Communist Party, USA |
| CUB | Cuban |
| CZE | Czechoslovakian |
| ESP | Espionage Subjects |
| FGE | Foreign Government Employees |
| GOV | United States Government Employees |
| ISL | Independent Socialist League |
| JFG | Johnson Forest Group |
| MIS | Miscellaneous |
| MMI | Moslem Mosque, Inc. |
| NOI | Nation of Islam |
| PLP | Progressive Labor Party |
| POL | Polish |
| PPA | Proletarian Party of America |
| PRN | Puerto Rican Nationalist |
| RUS | Russian |
| SWP | Socialist Workers' Party |
| UNE | United Nations Employees |
| YUG | Yugoslavian |

3628 (ENCL.)

SECURITY INDEX CARD STATIS
BASED ON VOUCHER-STATISTICAL SECTION FIELD OFFICE
AS OF SEPTEMBER 15, 1966

| | 121 TOTAL | 131 NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY OR ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION: COM | ISL | JPG | NOI | NNI | NIS | PRN | PPA | RUS | ASC | SWP | CUB | YUG | CZE | POL | PLP | NC | 141 | 15T SEX: MALE | FEMALE | 161 CITIZENSHIP STATUS: NR | NA | AL | UN | 171 RACE: WHITE | NEGRO | CHIN | OTHER | (18) SPECIAL SECTION: AEP | GE | GOV | UNE | YUG | CUN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 47 | 39 | | | 1 | | 4 | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 14 | | 75 | 22 | 42 | 5 | | | 45 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 77 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | | 14 | 8 | 21 | 1 | | | 21 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | | 9 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 6 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 6 | | | 26 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 2 | 17 | | | | 7 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 81 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 1 | 58 | 29 | 70 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 37 | 1 | | | | 3 | 46 | | 6 | 1 | 7 | 3 | | | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 255 | 130 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 4 | | 2 | | 6 | | 2 | 5 | | | | 10 | 29 | | 142 | 66 | 171 | 34 | | | 147 | 26 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 49 | 44 | | 70 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | 66 | 33 | 89 | 9 | 1 | | 67 | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 34 | 32 | | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 9 | 37 | 2 | | | 34 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 11 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 2 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 735 | 496 | 1 | 48 | | 12 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 44 | 9 | | | | | | 102 | 4 | 466 | 270 | 596 | 170 | 19 | 1 | 547 | 194 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 49 | 19 | | 26 | | 1 | | | | | 6 | 1 | | | | | | 18 | | 40 | 9 | 48 | | 1 | | 23 | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 195 | 118 | | 14 | | 10 | | 1 | | 1 | 39 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 52 | 7 | 127 | 64 | 162 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 140 | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | 6 | | 6 | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 12 | | 9 | | | | | | | 16 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 20 | 3 | 23 | | | | 11 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | 37 | 16 | 45 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 49 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 53 | 33 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 69 | 1 | 283 | 117 | 335 | 57 | 8 | | 250 | 140 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 493 | 223 | | 24 | 83 | 15 | | 7 | 2 | 5 | 42 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | 7 | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 12 | 4 | 16 | | | 2 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | 16 | | | 7 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | | 17 | 5 | 70 | 6 | | | 13 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 72 | 13 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 8 | | 44 | 22 | 55 | 11 | | | 45 | 21 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 66 | 41 | | 17 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 7 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 5 | 5 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 14 | 2 | 16 | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 8 | 7 | | 5 | | | 4 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 9 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 8 | | | | | | | | 15 |
| [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 199 | | 7 | | 3 | | | | 1,714 | 114 | 2 | 11 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 12 | 3 | | 8 | | | | | | 9 | 136 | 14 | | | 1 | | 10 | | | 718 | 663 | 497 | 365 | 43 | 1 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 6 | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| [illegible] | 1,601 | 1,186 | 9 | 26 | | 9 | 1 | | | 9 | | 1 | 26 | 2 | | | 1 | | | 7 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| [illegible] | 4 | 4 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | 1 | 17 | 1 | 44 | 25 | 27 | 38 | 15 | | 73 | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 3 | | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 27 | 1 | 69 | 35 | 41 | 7 | 3 | | 107 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 89 | 43 | | 7 | | 1 | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | | | 2 | 47 | | 131 | 86 | 148 | 19 | | | 215 | 7 | | | | | | | | 16 |
| [illegible] | 197 | 72 | 2 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | 221 | 81 | 278 | 51 | 27 | 1 | 276 | 76 | 2 | | | | | | | 4 |
| [illegible] | 217 | 160 | | | 58 | | 6 | 2 | | 5 | | | | | | | | 13 | | 89 | 36 | 104 | 19 | 2 | | 96 | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 304 | 201 | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 16 | 4 | | | | 1 | 4 | | 15 | 1 | 16 | | | | 5 | 11 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 129 | 75 | | 71 | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 109 | 411 | 17 | 1,670 | 1,049 | 1,071 | 682 | 106 | 10 | 2,157 | 342 | 23 | 2 | | | | 13 | 5 | 7 | 110 |
| [illegible] | 16 | 7 | | 4 | | 1 | | | | 52 | | | | | | | | | | 71 | 2 | 24 | | | 1 | 1 | 24 | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| [illegible] | 2,719 | 1,959 | 7 | 10 | 59 | 19 | 90 | 121 | | 1 | 1 | 189 | 108 | | | 2 | | 5 | | 4 | 7 | 6 | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 15 | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | 6 | | | | 265 | 57 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| [illegible] | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 46 | | 194 | 114 | 265 | 57 | 7 | | 70 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 4 | 6 | | 15 | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | 37 | 7 | | | | | 6 | | 71 | 7 | 71 | 7 | | | 56 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | 3 |
| [illegible] | 107 | 225 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 13 | | 29 | 17 | 38 | 5 | 3 | | 78 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 28 | 29 | | 7 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | 8 | | 54 | 28 | 76 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 46 | 39 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 71 | | 18 | 5 | 20 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 87 | 74 | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 17 | | 46 | 19 | 63 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | 13 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 6 | | 14 | 7 | 19 | 1 | 1 | | 21 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 6 | | 12 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 7 | | 16 | 4 | 18 | 1 | | 1 | 57 | 14 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 45 | 46 | | | | | | | | 7 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 12 | | 50 | 17 | 55 | 9 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 971 | 14 | | 6 | | 1 | | | | 3 | | 15 | | | | | | 202 | | 656 | 434 | 908 | 134 | 45 | 3 | 950 | 97 | 34 | 9 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 77 | 9 | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 58 | 20 | 2 | 467 | 61 | 517 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 490 | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 67 | 37 | | | | | | | | 7 | 2 | 129 | 10 | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,069 | 831 | 1 | 74 | | 12 | | 488 | | | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 65 | 2 | 146 | 134 | 218 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 282 | 36 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 579 | 32 | | | | | 4 | | | | | 54 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 6 | 4 | 10 | | | | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 303 | 233 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | | 34 | 13 | 37 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 10 | 8 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | | | 22 | | 85 | 40 | 113 | 17 | 5 | | 100 | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 67 | 40 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 139 | | | 29 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 9,916 | 6,629 | 5 | 48 | 642 | 21 | 210 | 635 | 19 | 123 | 16 | 896 | 241 | | 3 | | 229 | 1,661 | 77 | 6,319 | 3,595 | 7,854 | 1,726 | 305 | 27 | 8,277 | 1,939 | 66 | 32 | | | | 17 | 35 | 2 | 24 |

* ITEMS DO NOT ADD TO COLUMN 7. BUT ARE INCLUDED IN SECTIONS 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7. COLUMNS KP AND TP ARE INCLUDED IN EC CO.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
5010-108

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memoranaum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO [redacted]

DATE: September 22, 1966

FROM [redacted]

1 - SAC, Quantico

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX LISTS

Enclosed herewith is one copy each of the following lists for transmittal to the SAC, Quantico, for storage with other vital records maintained by him:

1) Alphabetical list of Security Index (SI) subjects.

2) Geographical list of SI subjects.

3) Special Section of the SI.

4) List of key figures and top functionaries.

5) List of SI subjects out of country.

6) List of subjects whose citizenship status is unknown.

7) List of aliens.

8) List of SI subjects of Chinese descent.

9) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Communist China.

10) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba.

11) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba and China.

12) List of SI subjects who are defectors.

13) List of Progressive Labor Party members.

14) List of SI subjects who are Chinese defectors.

100-358086-3629

6 SEP 27 1966

Enclosure

100-358086

JHG/csh (3)

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum [redacted] to [redacted]
RE: SECURITY INDEX LISTS
100-358086

15) List of SI subjects who are Cuban defectors.

16) List of missing SI subjects.

The SAC, Quantico, should destroy by burning the lists furnished August 19, 1966. When this action has been taken, he should so note on this memorandum and return it to the Subversive Control Section.

ACTION:

If you approve, this memorandum and the attached lists will be forwarded to Quantico for the above action.

Handled by Quantico
9-23-66 - [illegible]

3630

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

DATE: 9/23/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS
INDEXING OF ORGANIZATION REPORTS
SUGGESTION MATTER
210-67

SUGGESTION:

All reports concerning subversive organizations, membership in which is grounds for inclusion in the Security Index (such as the Communist Party and Socialist Workers Party) should contain a statement on the cover page that all persons named in the report as members of the local subject organization are included in the Security Index, or are informants or sources, except those listed. A statement that the names of those so listed have been previously furnished to the Bureau for indexing and a statement concerning the status of their investigations should be made. The same should be done concerning reports on organizations, leadership in which is grounds for inclusion in the Security Index (such as Nation of Islam and DuBois Clubs of America) except that the statement would refer to officers or leaders rather than members. The same action should be taken regarding the annual Communist Party organizational surveys and regarding the communist infiltration of the racial movement reports but not regarding other communist infiltration reports.

OCT 3

CURRENT PRACTICE: 2 ENCLOSURE

The names of members of the Communist Party and Socialist Workers Party appearing in the quarterly or semiannual Communist Party and Socialist Workers Party organization reports submitted by each office are checked against the Security Index list by Records Section clerks

SEP 30 1966

Memorandum to
RE: SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS
INDEXING OF ORGANIZATION REPORTS
SUGGESTION MATTER

for the purpose of eliminating repeated indexing of the names of Security Index subjects. This indexing is unnecessary because the same information will appear in annual reports on these members. Only the names of those not listed in the Security Index are indexed. When the reports reach the Subversive Control Section, supervisors normally check the indexed names to eliminate those who are informants and to check the others to make certain they are under investigation and to follow the field to insure that the names are recommended for inclusion in the Security Index. Reports concerning communist infiltration of racial movement are the only other reports checked by the Records Section against the Security Index list. All other reports on subversive organizations are completely indexed.

ADVANTAGES:

1) Would eliminate the check of Communist Party and Socialist Workers Party reports against the Security Index list by Records Section employees and would eliminate indexing of the names of members except for the names of those listed on the cover pages as not being included in the Security Index. Would eliminate much indexing of reports on other basic revolutionary organizations such as Progressive Labor. 2) Would eliminate the repeated indexing of informants' names. 3) Would eliminate indexing of the names of officers in the reports on Nation of Islam, DuBois Clubs of America and similar organizations except those listed on the cover pages as not being included in the Security Index. 4) Would make it unnecessary for the Subversive Control Section to check the names of those not marked as Security Index subjects. 5) Would place the responsibility for opening cases on individuals and recommending them for the Security Index squarely on the field, where this responsibility belongs.

 CONTINUED - OVER

3630

Memorandum to
RE: SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS
INDEXING OF ORGANIZATION REPORTS
SUGGESTION MATTER

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that this suggestion be adopted. Proposed manual changes attached. Handbook changes unnecessary.

ADDENDUM:
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL SECTION
JFB:fhd

It is recommended that a letter of commendation be sent to SA who made this suggestion.

ADDENDUM OF THE TRAINING DIVISION, ML:mem 9/27/66

Letter of commendation attached for approval.

Sent 9-28-66 adm

3630
(ENCL.)

September 22, 1966

PROPOSED CHANGE IN
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

Section 87C, page 7 - add as paragraph (2)(f):

"~~In order~~ to reduce indexing at the Bureau, each report should contain a statement in the cover pages that all persons named in the report as members of the Communist Party and who reside within the area covered by the reporting office are listed in the Security Index, or are informants or sources, with the exception of those listed. If any name is listed, a statement should be made as to whether the name has been previously furnished to the Bureau for indexing. The status of the investigation of any listed individual should be shown."

Section 87C, page 11 - add following to ~~(2f)~~ b:

"Follow rule set out under 3.a.(2)(f) concerning listing of Communist Party members who are not in the Security Index."

Section 87C, page 12 - add to ~~(2f)~~ 3a, f:

"Follow rule set out under (2)(f) and identify on cover pages members of the local Socialist Workers Party, or other organizations, who are not in the Security Index and are not informants or sources.

Section 87C, page 12a - add to 4. as paragraph 3:

"Each survey should contain a statement that all persons identified as members of the Communist Party are listed in the Security Index, or are informants or sources. Any exceptions should be

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

ENCLOSURE

3630

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

3630
(ENCL.)

PROPOSED CHANGE IN
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

named and a statement made as to whether the name has previously been furnished to the Bureau for indexing. The status of the investigation of each person listed should be shown."

Section 87C, page 12c - add as 5. e.:

"Follow rule set out under 3. a.(2)(f) concerning listing of those Communist Party members named in the reports who are not in the Security Index."

Section 87E, page ~~84~~ 83 - add following as 2.~~a.~~ b.(4):

In "Reports concerning communist front organizations and miscellaneous organizations such as the Nation of Islam, leadership in which is grounds for inclusion in the Security Index, ~~should~~ include on ~~a~~ cover pages a statement that all persons named in the report as officers or leaders and who reside within the area covered by the reporting office are listed in the Security Index or are informants or sources. Exceptions should be named and a statement made as to the status of their investigations."

Section 87E, page 86 - add to 3.e."

"The cover pages of the report should state that all persons named as officers or leaders of the organization, and who reside within the area covered by the reporting office, are listed in the Security Index or are informants or sources. Exceptions should be named and information furnished concerning the status of their investigations."

NOTE: See memorandum to [redacted] 9/23/66, same caption,



RE

3631

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
REV 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DATE: September 30, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

GENL.

During the past week 11 cards were added to the Security Index and 13 cards were canceled, a net decrease of 2 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,923.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3632

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DATE: October 7, 1966

FROM

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX — CONT

The following is a report of the status of the Security Index since the last count was furnished 9/2/66.

| Week of: | Cards Added | Cards Canceled | Net Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| September 5 - 9 | 8 | 5 | +3 |
| September 12 - 16 | 19 | 12 | +7 |
| September 19 - 23 | 18 | 10 | +8 |
| September 26 - 30 | 11 | 13 | -2 |
| October 3 - 7 | 9 | 6 | +3 |
| | 65 | 46 | +19 |

During the above-mentioned period of time, there was a net increase of 19 cards in the Security Index.

For your information, during the preceding four-week period, 76 cards were added to the Security Index and 86 cards were canceled, resulting in a net decrease of 10 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,926.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

UNRECORDED

Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

October 7, 1966

Director, FBI

EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

The name of the subject appearing below has been approved for inclusion in the Security Index by the Internal Security Division of the Department.

Name:

FBI File Number:

Department Approved: November 13, 1962

Date of Last Report: September 29, 1965

Investigation has failed to develop evidence of recent subversive activities or affiliations on the part of the subject. All pertinent information concerning the reported past subversive activities of the subject has been furnished the Records Administration Office.

It is requested that the results of the investigation be reviewed to determine whether the subject's name should continue to be included in the Security Index.

DUPLICATE YELLOW NOT RECORDED
195 OCT 10 1966

NOTE: SAC,
Pending receipt of reply from Department, subject's name will be retained in Security Index.

GEN

NOTE: Letter classified "Secret" as pertains to SI and EDP, component parts of which are so classified by the Department.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3634

UNITED STATES C[illegible]NMENT

# Memorandum

TO

DATE: October 11, 1966

FROM

SUBJECT: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

SYNOPSIS:

Each month we follow the field closely on the status of security work by analyzing the backlog of pending active cases and delinquency in espionage, internal security, security matter, foreign intelligence and racial matters cases in classifications 65, 100, 105 and 157. Status of these cases as of September 30, 1966, is set forth below.

In September, 1966, there was a decrease in pending active matters in the field in classifications 65, 100, and 105 from 19,649 to 19,045. Delinquency matters increased from 1,024 to 1,198. The percentage of delinquent matters increased from 5.2 per cent to 6.3 per cent.

During the same month, pending active matters in the 157 classification remained the same at 5,115 while delinquent matters decreased from 353 to 342. The field-wide delinquency in this classification decreased from 6.9 per cent to 6.7 per cent.

Letters are being sent to the offices indicated by asterisks on pages 4 and 5 herein, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.

ACTION:

The field will continue to be followed closely regarding delinquency in the 65, 100, 105 and 157 classifications and you will be advised of the results of the review of the administrative report for October, 1966.

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

DETAILS:

The September, 1966, administrative reports for all offices indicate that the total pending active matters in classification 65, 100, and 105 decreased from 19,649 to 19,045. Delinquent items increased from 5.2 per cent to 6.3 per cent. These same reports disclose that in the 157 classification total pending active matters remained the same at 5,115; delinquency decreased from 353 to 342; and the percentage of delinquency decreased from 6.9 per cent to 6.7 per cent.

The following statistics show the status of pending active matters in delinquency for all field divisions for the last six months.

TOTAL PENDING ACTIVE MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105, and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 | 7/31/66 | 8/31/66 | 9/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 1,029 | 913 | 891 | 800 | 755 | 795 |
| 100 | 9,010 | 9,011 | 8,721 | 8,755 | 8,601 | 7,906 |
| 105 | 10,416 | 10,612 | 10,338 | 9,950 | 10,293 | 10,344 |
| Totals | 20,455 | 20,536 | 19,950 | 19,505 | 19,649 | 19,045 |
| 157 | 5,101 | 4,925 | 4,896 | 4,762 | 5,115 | 5,115 |



CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

TOTAL DELINQUENT MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105, and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 4/30/66 | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 | 7/31/66 | 8/31/66 | 9/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 35 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 18 |
| 100 | 635 | 747 | 682 | 589 | 495 | 570 |
| 105 | 697 | 796 | 641 | 698 | 502 | 610 |
| Totals | 1,367(6.7%) | 1,573(7.7%) | 1,355(6.8%) | 1,316(6.7%) | 1,024(5.2%) | 1,198(6.3%) |
| 157 | 589(11.5%) | 572(11.6%) | 583(11.9%) | 477(10.0%) | 353(6.9%) | 342(6.7%) |

Status of Security Work by Individual Office

The offices with delinquency in either category are listed alphabetically and these statistics reveal their progress during September, 1966, in the 157 classifications and in composites for the 65, 100, and 105 classifications. The delinquencies shown are based on pending active matters.

Letters are being directed to offices indicated by asterisks on the following schedule, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.



CONTINUED - OVER

3634

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 8/31/66 | 9/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 8/31/66 | 9/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 8/31/66 | 9/30/66 | Delinquency 65,100, and 105 Classifications 8/31/66 | 9/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | 7 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 180 | 195 | 3.3% | 5.1% |
| Atlanta | 75 | 82 | 5.3% | 7.3% | 87 | 82 | 4.6% | 8.5% |
| Baltimore | 59 | 41 | 5.1% | 4.9% | 341 | 336 | 6.7% | 6.8% |
| Birmingham | 158 | 167 | 8.2% | 7/8% | 53 | 45 | 5.7% | 2.2% |
| Boston | 7 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 432 | 432 | 6.5% | 5.8% |
| Bu ilo | 16 | 10 | 12.5% | 0.0% | 379 | 340 | 6.6% | 9.7% |
| Charlotte | 484 | 538 | 6.4% | 6.3% | 52 | 63 | 0.0% | 1.6% |
| Chicago | 268 | 250 | .4% | 4.4% | 1155 | 1204 | 4.2% | 3.8% |
| Cincinnati | 41 | 51 | 7.3% | 0.0% | 402 | 225 | 4.0% | 5.3% |
| Cleveland | 60 | 56 | 6.7% | 10.7%* | 387 | 412 | 9.0% | 7.0% |
| Columbia | 368 | 353 | 15.0% | 8.5% | 29 | 31 | 13.8% | 6.1% |
| Dallas | 45 | 57 | 0.0% | 1.8% | 100 | 97 | 1.0% | 1.0% |
| Denver | 5 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 134 | 100 | 5.2% | 2.0% |
| Honolulu | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 77 | 82 | 2.6% | 3.7% |
| Houston | 53 | 47 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 78 | 69 | 0.0% | 2.9% |
| Indianapolis | 130 | 120 | 1.5% | .8% | 316 | 255 | 7.6% | 5.1% |
| Jackson | 922 | 1063 | 7.2% | 10.9%* | 42 | 38 | 0.0% | 2.6% |
| Jacksonville | 82 | 47 | 2.4% | 6.4% | 50 | 64 | 2.0% | 6.3% |
| Ka as City | 5 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 76 | 56 | 2.6% | 7.1% |
| Knoxville | 99 | 108 | 1.0% | 0.0% | 39 | 41 | 2.6% | 2.4% |
| Las Vegas | 3 | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 64 | 32 | 0.0% | 3.1% |
| Los Angeles | 116 | 106 | 5.2% | 1.9% | 1451 | 1421 | 6.8% | 11.9%* |
| Louisville | 18 | 14 | 5.6% | 7.1% | 29 | 27 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Memphis | 35 | 30 | 2.9% | 13.3%* | 54 | 61 | 3.7% | 1.6% |
| Miami | 121 | 136 | .8% | 0.0% | 369 | 338 | 3.8% | 5.0% |



CONTINUED - OVER

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 8/31/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 9/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 8/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 9/30/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 8/31/66 | Active Matters 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 9/30/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 8/31/66 | Delinquency 65, 100, and 105 Classifications 9/30/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Milwaukee | 9 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 208 | 204 | 6.7% | 2.9% |
| Minneapolis | 11 | 9 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 358 | 304 | 2.0% | 3.3% |
| Mobile | 346 | 310 | 10.1% | 2.9% | 38 | 45 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Newark | 34 | 38 | 11.8% | 2.6% | 700 | 689 | 6.7% | 6.4% |
| New Haven | 8 | 9 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 467 | 456 | 4.1% | 7.0% |
| New Orleans | 424 | 390 | 16.3% | 15.4%* | 103 | 95 | 9.7% | 6.2% |
| New York | 25 | 23 | 12.0% | 0.0% | 4178 | 4047 | 8.1% | 8.9% |
| Norfolk | 74 | 65 | 13.5% | 3.1% | 53 | 41 | 3.8% | 12.2%* |
| Oklahoma City | 15 | 12 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 55 | 62 | 3.6% | 1.6% |
| Omaha | 6 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 65 | 71 | 1.5% | 5.6% |
| Philadelphia | 72 | 80 | 5.6% | 1.3% | 691 | 719 | 3.0% | 5.0% |
| Phoenix | 2 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 84 | 82 | 0.0% | 7.3% |
| Pittsburgh | 13 | 13 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 259 | 242 | 6.5% | 3.3% |
| Portland | 6 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 132 | 111 | 3.8% | 6.3% |
| Richmond | 194 | 196 | 6.1% | 10.7%* | 111 | 90 | 3.6% | 2.2% |
| St. Louis | 124 | 126 | 11.3% | 8.7% | 205 | 195 | 5.4% | 7.7% |
| San Antonio | 14 | 13 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 90 | 84 | 1.1% | 7.1% |
| S Diego | 13 | 13 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 111 | 134 | 7.2% | 5.2% |
| San Francisco | 51 | 60 | 3.9% | 6.7% | 1567 | 1574 | 5.0% | 8.4% |
| San Juan | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 487 | 487 | 6.8% | 6.2% |
| Savannah | 33 | 29 | 3.0% | 0.0% | 12 | 10 | 8.3% | 10.0% |
| Seattle | 14 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 404 | 366 | 1.5% | 1.4% |
| Springfield | 14 | 11 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100 | 92 | 2.0% | 2.2% |
| Tampa | 208 | 202 | 0.0% | .5% | 153 | 160 | 2.6% | 2.5% |
| Washington Field | 77 | 70 | 2.6% | 2.9% | 1787 | 1805 | 2.6% | 3.4% |

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

3635

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DATE: October 14, 1966

FROM

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - Genl

During the past week 16 cards were added to the Security Index and 3 cards were canceled, a net increase of 13 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,939.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

3636

[redacted]

Memorandum

[redacted]

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

October 21, 1966

[redacted]

ST

SECURITY INDEX LIST - Gen'l

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within four designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number, and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Enclosure

100-358086

Personally delivered 10-31-66 old list obtained TDR

11/2/66 enc + envelopes returned from C J Nelson, ISD and destroyed

NOTE:

Letter classified [redacted] as it pertains to Security Index, part of [redacted] Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section of Special Section not included. Four designated groups are:

[redacted] 100-358086-3636

U. S. Government Employees
Foreign Government Employees
United Nations Employees
Cubans

OCT 24 1966

JAJ/csh

(5) csh

[redacted]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

3637

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum*

TO :

DATE: 10/18/66

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS

There are 9,939 persons represented in the Security Index as of October 14, 1966. Of the total, 6,829 or 68.7 per cent are communists.

A detailed table, copy enclosed, shows as of October 14, 1966, the distribution of the subjects by field office, nationalistic tendencies, dangerousness, sex, race, citizenship and "special lists." A key to abbreviations is enclosed.

3637
(ENCL.)

# KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN SECURITY INDEX

DATE 10/28/

| | |
|---|---|
| AL | Alien |
| DC | Detcom |
| KF | Key Figure |
| NA | Naturalized |
| NB | Native Born |
| TF | Top Functionary |
| UN | Unknown |
| AEP | Atomic Energy Program Employees |
| ASC | American Socialist Clubs |
| COM | Communist Party, USA |
| CUB | Cuban |
| CZE | Czechoslovakian |
| ESP | Espionage Subjects |
| FGE | Foreign Government Employees |
| GOV | United States Government Employees |
| ISL | Independent Socialist League |
| JFG | Johnson Forest Group |
| MIS | Miscellaneous |
| MMI | Moslem Mosque, Inc. |
| NOI | Nation of Islam |
| PLP | Progressive Labor Party |
| POL | Polish |
| PPA | Proletarian Party of America |
| PRN | Puerto Rican Nationalist |
| RUS | Russian |
| SWP | Socialist Workers' Party |
| UNE | United Nations Employees |
| YUG | Yugoslavian |

3637 (ENCL.)

SECURITY INDEX CARD STATISTICS - BY FIELD OFFICE
BASED ON VOUCHER-STATISTICAL SECTION RECORDS AS OF OCTOBER 14, 1966

| 113 | 121 | 131 NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY OR ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 141 | | | 151 SEX | | 161 CITIZENSHIP STATUS | | | | 171 RACE | | | | 181 SPECIAL SECTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIELD OFFICE | TOTAL | COM | ISL | JFG | NOI | NNI | MIS | PRN | PPA | RUS | ASC | SMP | CUR | YUG | CZE | POL | PLP | DC | TF | IF | MALE | FEMALE | NR | NA | AL | UN | WHITE | NEGRO | CHIN | OTHER | AEP | FGE | GOV | UNE | YJG | C |
| [illegible] | 46 | 37 | | | 1 | | 4 | | | 7 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 15 | 4 | | 24 | 22 | 41 | 5 | | | 44 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 22 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 14 | 8 | 21 | 1 | | | 21 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 7 | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | 6 | | | 9 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 6 | | | | | 1 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 16 | 1 | | | 6 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 89 | 41 | | | 26 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | 29 | 77 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 59 | 30 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 44 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 7 | | | | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 206 | 131 | | 1 | 19 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 6 | | 35 | 5 | | | | 10 | 25 | 4 | | 140 | 66 | 170 | 33 | 3 | | 179 | 26 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 151 | 44 | | | 20 | | 21 | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 6 | 3 | | 87 | 34 | 91 | 9 | 1 | | 64 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 54 | 32 | | | | | 4 | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | 25 | 9 | 32 | 2 | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 18 | 4 | | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 8 | 2 | 10 | | | | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 741 | 544 | 1 | | 44 | | 14 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 43 | 9 | | | | 3 | 104 | 27 | 5 | 461 | 273 | 491 | 120 | 19 | 1 | 544 | 197 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 46 | 16 | | | 25 | | 1 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | 17 | | | 36 | 8 | 45 | | 1 | | 21 | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 157 | 117 | | | 14 | | 10 | | 1 | | 1 | 47 | 7 | | | | 1 | 32 | 7 | 2 | 122 | 65 | 144 | 71 | 1 | 1 | 147 | 45 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 8 | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | 6 | | 6 | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 17 | | | 9 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 9 | 1 | | 20 | 3 | 23 | | | | 11 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 51 | 11 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 16 | 1 | | | | | 18 | 4 | | 37 | 14 | 45 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 4 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 306 | 225 | | 24 | 41 | | 15 | | 7 | 2 | 5 | 44 | 1 | | | | 1 | 70 | 21 | 1 | 244 | 114 | 141 | 57 | 8 | | 261 | 141 | 2 | | | 5 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 10 | 1 | | 12 | 4 | 16 | | | | 10 | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 19 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | 18 | 5 | 23 | | | | 14 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 63 | 42 | | 4 | 17 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 6 | | | | | | 8 | 1 | | 43 | 22 | 55 | 10 | | | 45 | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 4 | 3 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | 7 | | | 3 | | | 4 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 14 | 2 | 16 | | | | 11 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 12 | 3 | | | 8 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 9 | 3 | 11 | | 1 | | 5 | 8 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,493 | 1,193 | | 4 | 76 | | 10 | 1 | | 4 | | 137 | 14 | | 1 | | 10 | 198 | 45 | | 1,42 | 668 | 1,900 | 366 | 43 | 1 | 1,291 | 116 | 7 | 11 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 7 | 3 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | 7 | | | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 19 | 42 | | | 7 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 24 | | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | | 54 | 25 | 26 | 14 | 15 | | 77 | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 114 | 17 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 27 | 2 | | | | 1 | 27 | 10 | 1 | 70 | 44 | 44 | 7 | 3 | | 103 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 219 | 141 | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | 37 | 19 | 1 | 141 | 97 | 199 | 19 | | | 214 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 307 | 184 | | | 59 | | 6 | 2 | | 5 | | 15 | 15 | | | | 2 | 55 | 12 | | 220 | 82 | 226 | 51 | 22 | 1 | 223 | 77 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| [illegible] | 123 | 75 | | | 20 | | 7 | 1 | | 5 | 1 | 15 | 4 | | | | | 10 | 4 | | 87 | 36 | 102 | 17 | 2 | | 94 | 26 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 14 | 7 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | | 12 | 1 | 14 | | | | 2 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 2,735 | 1,955 | 2 | 10 | 59 | 19 | 89 | 173 | | 51 | 1 | 188 | 105 | | 2 | | 115 | 604 | 115 | 12 | 1,676 | 1,040 | 1,917 | 666 | 104 | 11 | 2,349 | 361 | 24 | 2 | | 15 | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 25 | 21 | | | 24 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 6 | | | 1 | 7 | 24 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| [illegible] | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 47 | 7 | | 43 | 11 | 54 | 1 | | | 24 | 56 | | | | 4 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 729 | 224 | 1 | | 15 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | 56 | 6 | | | | | 6 | | | 21 | 7 | 21 | 7 | | | 27 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 42 | 20 | | | 5 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 15 | 11 | | 30 | 12 | 39 | 5 | 3 | | 37 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 87 | 59 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 8 | 4 | | 54 | 24 | 76 | 5 | 1 | | 76 | 4 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 42 | 24 | | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 16 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 1 | | 8 | 12 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 20 | 5 | | | 17 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 17 | 3 | | 46 | 14 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 63 | 48 | | | 12 | | 7 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7 | 6 | 3 | | 14 | 7 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 14 | | | 4 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 7 | 1 | | 17 | 6 | 20 | 1 | | 1 | 12 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | 9 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 14 | | | | | | 12 | 3 | | 40 | 14 | 46 | 9 | 3 | | 43 | 14 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 168 | 58 | | | 12 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,099 | 453 | 1 | | 24 | | 11 | | | 7 | 7 | 132 | 10 | | | | 60 | 204 | 71 | 4 | 676 | 415 | 912 | 134 | 45 | 3 | 954 | 95 | 36 | 9 | | 4 | | | | |
| [illegible] | 551 | 32 | | | | | | 495 | | | | | 6 | | | | 2 | 41 | 12 | | 477 | 51 | 527 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 495 | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 907 | 216 | | | | | 4 | | | | | 54 | 1 | | | | 4 | 44 | 39 | 2 | 149 | 133 | 240 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 284 | 16 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 11 | 8 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 7 | | | 7 | 4 | 11 | | | | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 47 | 8 | | | 15 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 19 | | | | 7 | 6 | 2 | | 16 | 11 | 37 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 115 | 41 | | | 24 | | 2 | | | | 10 | | 2 | | | | | 31 | 6 | | 46 | 69 | 117 | 18 | 5 | | 102 | 35 | | | | 2 | 5 | | | |
| TOTAL | 9,919 | 6,029 | 4 | 40 | 665 | 21 | 212 | 642 | 19 | 124 | 16 | 902 | 237 | | 3 | | 236 | 1,658 | 464 | 28 | 6,139 | 3,690 | 7,481 | 1,730 | 302 | 26 | 8,297 | 1,543 | 67 | 32 | | 17 | 34 | 2 | | |

* [illegible] 113 IN COLUMN 2, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN SECTIONS 3, 4, 5, 6 AND 7. COLUMNS DF AND TF ARE INCLUDED IN DC COLUMN.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

3638

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DATE: October 20, 1966

FROM

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX — GENL

We forward to the field quarterly an alphabetical list of each office's Security Index in order that the Security Index cards maintained in the field may be checked and reconciled with Bureau records.

There is attached a proposed letter to all field offices containing appropriate instructions regarding the handling of the list.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached for approval the yellow file copy and paper master of a letter to all offices. After approval, the attached should be returned to Supervisor J. Harold Glascock, Room 806 Federal Triangle Building, for preparation and distribution to the field.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-108

3639

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DATE: October 21, 1966

TO :

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - GENL

During the past week 13 cards were added to the Security Index and 24 cards were canceled, a net decrease of 11 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,928.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

3640

TO [redacted]

DATE: October 20, 1966

FROM [redacted]

1 - SAC, Quantico [redacted]

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX LISTS

GENN

Enclosed herewith is one copy each of the following lists for transmittal to the SAC, Quantico, for storage with other vital records maintained by him:

1) Alphabetical list of Security Index (SI) subjects.

2) Geographical list of SI subjects.

3) Special Section of the SI.

4) List of key figures and top functionaries.

5) List of SI subjects out of country.

6) List of subjects whose citizenship status is unknown.

7) List of aliens.

8) List of SI subjects of Chinese descent.

9) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Communist China.

10) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba.

11) List of SI subjects sympathetic to Cuba and China.

12) List of SI subjects who are defectors. 100-358086-3640

13) List of Progressive Labor Party members. OCT 27 1966

14) List of SI subjects who are Chinese defectors.

Enclosure

Handled by Quantico 10-25-66 - AB

F-250

100-358086 56 NOV 1 1966

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum [redacted] to [redacted]
RE: SECURITY INDEX LISTS
100-358086

15) List of SI subjects who are Cuban defectors.

16) List of missing SI subjects.

The SAC, Quantico, should destroy by burning the lists furnished September 22, 1966. When this action has been taken, he should so note on this memorandum and return it to the Subversive Control Section.

ACTION:

If you approve, this memorandum and the attached lists will be forwarded to Quantico for the above action.

UNRECORDED

October 27, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Reference is made to reports previously furnished the Records Administration Office concerning FBI file number the most recent of which was the report of Special Agent dated September 23, 1966, at New York, New York.

is a Cuban alien, who has been added to the Security Index.

You may desire to arrange for the issuance of the necessary documents calling for the apprehension of by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) in the event of an emergency involving the United States and Cuba. The above-mentioned reports regarding have been furnished the appropriate INS District Director. It is requested that we be advised of your decision concerning the issuance of the pertinent documents.

NOT RECORDED
170 OCT 31 1966

NOTE: Classified since letter pertains to the SI and Emergency Detention Program, components of which are so classified by Department.

is listed on the guest list at the CDLA and h attended functions of this organization. He was observed at a picket line of the U. S. Mission to the U. N. in June, 1966, to protest U.'s accusation that U. S. is guilty of U. S. Naval Base, Guantanamo, Cuba.

UNRECORDED

November 2, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

CUBAN EMERGENCY PLANS
INTERNAL SECURITY - CUBA

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent dated October 5, 1966, at New York, New York, a copy of which has been furnished to the Records Administration Office, concerning FBI file number

is a Cuban alien who has been added to the Security Index.

You may desire to arrange for the issuance of necessary documents calling for the apprehension of by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) in the event of an emergency involving the United States and Cuba.

The above-mentioned report has been furnished the appropriate INS District Director. It is requested that we be advised of your decision concerning the issuance of pertinent documents.

NOT RECORDED
167 NOV 3 1966

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO.

COPIES FILED IN

UNRECORDED

11/2/66

**NOTE:**

Classified [redacted] since letter pertains to Security Index and Emergency Detention Program, components of which are so classified by the Department.

Subject is an active member of the Casa De Las Americas. a pro-Castro, anti-U.S. organization in New York City. On [redacted] he was [redacted] stating that if the U.S. attacks Cuba he will plant a bomb somewhere. His name and telephone number were in the possession of [redacted] when [redacted] was arrested [redacted] for Conspiracy to violate sabotage and FARA statutes.

UNRECORDED

11/2/66

SUBVERSIVE CONTROL SECTION
PROGRAM EVALUATION

PERIODIC REPORTS PROGRAM

1. Origin

Annual reports in Security Index (SI) cases have been required since completion of the Summary Report Program 7/14/54; (New York Office 5/1/56). In certain type cases periodic reports were required at specified intervals for many years prior to 1954; i.e., key figures, top functionaries.

2. Purpose

To insure that current information is available to the Bureau in report form in order to keep the Bureau, as well as the Department, advised of the status of SI cases and in order to discharge our responsibilities of dissemination to other interested agencies in the executive branch of the Government.

3. Scope

All offices participate in this program.

4. Tie in With Other Programs

Closely related to the Emergency Detention Program, which deals with plans for the apprehension and detention of potentially dangerous individuals in time of an emergency.

NOT RECORDED
87 NOV 10 1966

CONTINUED - OVER

61 NOV 15 1966
79

ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNRECORDED
11/2/66

Memorandum to
RE: SUBVERSIVE CONTROL SECTION
PROGRAM EVALUATION

5. Case Load

As of 10/14/66, there were 9,939 SI subjects, each normally requiring at least one report a year.

Some SI cases require more frequent reports; namely, (a) top functionaries, quarterly reports. There are 28 individuals considered as "top functionaries." They represent the highest degree of leadership in subversive organizations and their activities are constantly being followed. (b) Key figures, semiannual reports are required in key figure cases presently numbering 468. These individuals represent leadership in subversive organizations on regional, district and state levels and we follow their activities closely.

6. Magnitude

This is a major program as evidenced by the fact that, with the exceptions noted above, in all SI cases investigations must be brought up to date and reports submitted at specified intervals. This does not include investigations and reports on individuals currently being nominated for the SI.

7. Administrative Controls

Each Supervisor handling security matter cases utilizes a tickler system to insure that reports are submitted when due by the field.

8. Adequacy and Currentness of Instructions

Instructions dealing with this program are found in Section 87D of the Manual of Instructions. This section of the Manual is up to date.

UNRECORDED
11/2/66

Memorandum to
RE: SUBVERSIVE CONTROL SECTION
PROGRAM EVALUATION

9. Over-all Value

Data dealing with this program is included in the budget material. In addition, this program enables us to thoroughly review the SI status of each individual subject on at least an annual basis. When information is developed clearly indicating that a subject no longer should be scheduled for apprehension, prompt action is taken to remove his name from the SI. Conversely, if the investigation developes evidence indicating that the subject presents a potential threat to the internal security in time of emergency, his name is included in the SI.

Reports in these cases are widely disseminated to various executive departments. Essentially, every security program of other branches of the Government depends to a large extent on information made available to them by us.

ACTION:

This program will be followed closely and we will continue to require reports in SI cases in accordance with the schedule referred to herein.

3641

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DATE: October 28, 1966

TO :

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX - GENL

During the past week 8 cards were added to the Security Index and 24 cards were canceled, a net decrease of 16 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,912.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3643

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO

DATE: November 4, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX

During the past week 14 cards were added to the Security Index and 23 cards were canceled, a net decrease of 9 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,903.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3644

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: November 10, 1966

FROM :

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX — GENL

The following is a report of the status of the Security Index since the last count was furnished 10/7/66.

| Week of: | Cards Added | Cards Canceled | Net Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| October 10 - 14 | 16 | 3 | + 13 |
| October 17 - 21 | 13 | 24 | - 11 |
| October 24 - 28 | 8 | 24 | - 16 |
| October 31 - November 4 | 14 | 23 | - 9 |
| November 7 - 10 | 8 | 9 | - 1 |
| | 59 | 83 | - 24 |

During the above-mentioned period of time, there was a net decrease of 24 cards in the Security Index.

For your information, during the preceding five-week period, 65 cards were added to the Security Index and 46 cards were canceled, resulting in a net increase of 19 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,902.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3645

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO

DATE: November 9, 1966

FROM

SUBJECT: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

SYNOPSIS:

Each month we follow the field closely on the status of security work by analyzing the backlog of pending active cases and delinquency in espionage, internal security, security matter, foreign intelligence and racial matters cases in classifications 65, 100, 105 and 157. Status of these cases as of October 31, 1966, is set forth below.

In October, 1966, there was an increase in pending active matters in the field in classifications 65, 100, and 105 from 19,045 to 19,675. Delinquency matters remained the same at 1,198. The percentage of delinquent matters decreased from 6.3 per cent to 6.1 per cent.

During the same month, pending active matters in the 157 classification increased from 5,115 to 5,217 while delinquent matters decreased from 342 to 328. The field-wide delinquency in this classification decreased from 6.7 per cent to 6.3 per cent.

Letters are being sent to the offices indicated by asterisks on pages 4 and 5 herein, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.

ACTION:

The field will continue to be followed closely regarding delinquency in the 65, 100, 105 and 157 classifications and you will be advised of the results of the review of the administrative report for November, 1966.

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

DETAILS:

The October, 1966, administrative reports for all offices indicate that the total pending active matters in classifications 65, 100, and 105 increased from 19,045 to 19,675. Delinquent items remained the same at 1,198. The percentage of delinquent items decreased from 6.3 per cent to 6.1 per cent. These same reports disclose that in the 157 classification total pending active matters increased from 5,115 to 5,217; delinquency decreased from 342 to 328; and the percentage of delinquency decreased from 6.7 per cent to 6.3 per cent.

The following statistics show the status of pending active matters in delinquency for all field divisions for the last six months.

TOTAL PENDING ACTIVE MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105, and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 | 7/31/66 | 8/31/66 | 9/30/66 | 10/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 913 | 891 | 800 | 755 | 795 | 748 |
| 100 | 9,011 | 8,721 | 8,755 | 8,601 | 7,906 | 8,307 |
| 105 | 10,612 | 10,338 | 9,950 | 10,293 | 10,344 | 10,620 |
| Totals | 20,536 | 19,950 | 19,505 | 19,649 | 19,045 | 19,675 |
| 157 | 4,925 | 4,896 | 4,762 | 5,115 | 5,115 | 5,217 |



CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum for
RE: DELINQUENCY IN SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

TOTAL DELINQUENT MATTERS
CLASSIFICATIONS 65, 100, 105 and 157
ALL FIELD DIVISIONS

| Classifications | 5/31/66 | 6/30/66 | 7/31/66 | 8/31/66 | 9/30/66 | 10/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 18 | 24 |
| 100 | 747 | 682 | 589 | 495 | 570 | 530 |
| 105 | 796 | 641 | 698 | 502 | 610 | 644 |
| Totals | 1,573(7.7%) | 1,355(6.8%) | 1,316(6.7%) | 1,024(5.2%) | 1,198(6.3%) | 1,198(6.1%) |
| 157 | 572(11.6%) | 583(11.9%) | 477(10.0%) | 353(6.9%) | 342(6.7%) | 328(6.3%) |

Status of Security Work by Individual Office

The offices with delinquency in either category are listed alphabetically and these statistics reveal their progress during October, 1966, in the 157 classifications and in composites for the 65, 100, and 105 classifications. The delinquencies shown are based on pending active matters.

Letters are being directed to offices indicated by asterisks on the following schedule, commenting on their delinquency and pointing out the necessity for bringing their cases in these classifications to a current status.



CONTINUED - OVER

3645

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 9/30/66 | Active Matters 157 Classification 10/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 9/30/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 10/31/66 | Active Matters 65,100,and 105 Classifications 9/30/66 | Active Matters 65,100,and 105 Classifications 10/31/66 | Delinquency 65,100,and 105 Classifications 9/30/66 | Delinquency 65,100,and 105 Classifications 10/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | 3 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 195 | 202 | 5.1% | 3.5% |
| Anchorage | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 19 | 17 | 0.0% | 5.9% |
| Atlanta | 82 | 228 | 7.3% | 0.0% | 82 | 79 | 8.5% | 2.5% |
| Baltimore | 41 | 43 | 4.9% | 2.3% | 336 | 324 | 6.8% | 6.2% |
| Birmingham | 167 | 176 | 7.8% | 8.0% | 45 | 51 | 2.2% | 3.9% |
| Boston | 6 | 7 | 0.0% | 14.3% | 432 | 437 | 5.8% | 15.3%* |
| Buffalo | 10 | 13 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 340 | 366 | 9.7% | 4.6% |
| Charlotte | 538 | 626 | 6.3% | 7.8% | 63 | 67 | 1.6% | 1.5% |
| Chicago | 250 | 224 | 4.4% | 3.6% | 1204 | 1199 | 3.8% | 5.2% |
| Cincinnati | 51 | 56 | 0.0% | 3.6% | 225 | 361 | 5.3% | 1.7% |
| Cleveland | 56 | 44 | 10.7% | 6.8% | 412 | 415 | 7.0% | 5.8% |
| Columbia | 353 | 376 | 8.5% | 6.4% | 31 | 26 | 6.1% | 7.7% |
| Dallas | 57 | 43 | 1.8% | 0.0% | 97 | 92 | 1.0% | 3.3% |
| Denver | 4 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100 | 108 | 2.0% | .9% |
| Detroit | 72 | 91 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 611 | 657 | 0.0% | 1.1% |
| Honolulu | 0 | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 82 | 74 | 3.7% | 4.1% |
| Indianapolis | 120 | 45 | .8% | 15.6%* | 255 | 258 | 5.1% | 8.9% |
| Jackson | 1063 | 1075 | 10.9% | 8.1% | 38 | 41 | 2.6% | 0.0% |
| Jacksonville | 47 | 56 | 6.4% | 3.6% | 64 | 57 | 6.3% | 3.5% |
| Kansas City | 5 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 56 | 62 | 7.1% | 3.2% |
| Knoxville | 108 | 101 | 0.0% | 1.0% | 41 | 49 | 2.4% | 2.0% |
| Los Angeles | 106 | 108 | 1.9% | 7.4% | 1421 | 1483 | 11.9% | 8.4% |
| Memphis | 30 | 29 | 13.3 | 6.9% | 61 | 60 | 1.6% | 0.0% |
| Miami | 136 | 117 | 0.0% | 1.7% | 338 | 424 | 5.0% | 5.9% |
| Milwaukee | 14 | 12 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 204 | 285 | 2.9% | 3.5% |



CONTINUED - OVER

3645

| Office | Active Matters 157 Classification 9/30/66 | 10/31/66 | Delinquency 157 Classification 9/30/66 | 10/31/66 | Active Matters 65,100,and 105 Classifications 9/30/66 | 10/31/66 | Delinquency 65,100,and 105 Classifications 9/30/66 | 10/31/66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Minneapolis | 9 | 9 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 304 | 306 | 3.3% | 4.6% |
| Mobile | 310 | 266 | 2.9% | 5.6% | 45 | 42 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Newark | 38 | 43 | 2.6% | 4.7% | 689 | 671 | 6.4% | 8.3% |
| New Haven | 9 | 7 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 456 | 432 | 7.0% | 7.9% |
| New Orleans | 390 | 405 | 15.4% | 16.3%* | 95 | 103 | 6.2% | 3.9% |
| New York | 23 | 18 | 0.0% | 11.1% | 4047 | 4282 | 8.9% | 7.6% |
| Norfolk | 65 | 64 | 3.1% | 17.2%* | 41 | 45 | 12.2% | 6.7% |
| Oklahoma City | 12 | 9 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 62 | 52 | 1.6% | 1.9% |
| Omaha | 5 | 6 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 71 | 65 | 5.6% | 10.8%* |
| Philadelphia | 80 | 59 | 1.3% | 11.9%* | 719 | 764 | 5.0% | 4.1% |
| Phoenix | 6 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 82 | 81 | 7.3% | 7.4% |
| Pittsburgh | 13 | 15 | 0.0% | 6.7% | 242 | 248 | 3.3% | 5.2% |
| Portland | 4 | 5 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 111 | 101 | 6.3% | 5.0% |
| Richmond | 196 | 191 | 10.7% | 1.0% | 90 | 109 | 2.2% | .9% |
| St. Louis | 126 | 108 | 8.7% | 0.0% | 195 | 159 | 7.7% | 8.2% |
| San Antonio | 13 | 11 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 84 | 89 | 7.1% | 3.4% |
| San Diego | 13 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 134 | 149 | 5.2% | 7.4% |
| San Francisco | 60 | 60 | 6.7% | 6.7% | 1574 | 1568 | 8.4% | 9.0% |
| San Juan | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 487 | 467 | 6.2% | 8.6% |
| Savannah | 29 | 26 | 0.0% | 3.8% | 10 | 11 | 10.0% | 9.1% |
| Seattle | 7 | 8 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 366 | 381 | 1.4% | 1.3% |
| Springfield | 11 | 14 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 92 | 109 | 2.2% | 2.8% |
| Tampa | 202 | 196 | .5% | 1.0% | 160 | 172 | 2.5% | 2.3% |
| Washington Field | 70 | 65 | 2.9% | 6.2% | 1805 | 1725 | 3.4% | 3.7% |

5

UNRECORDED

11/14/66

SUBVERSIVE CONTROL SECTION
PROGRAM EVALUATION

O

SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS - Gen.

SYNOPSIS

Bureau responsibility in this field originated with Presidential Directives, the first one in September, 1939. Purpose is to identify potentially dangerous individuals who are affiliated with subversive movements. This program is field wide and is closely related to the Emergency Detention Program, which involves plans for the apprehension and detention of potentially dangerous individuals in the event of an emergency.

From November, 1965, through October 1966, there was an average of 19,728 pending active cases in classifications 65, 100 and 105. This Section's principal case load falls within the 100 classification and during the same period averaged 8,666 cases per month. Instructions are up to date and administrative controls exercised over the field by tickler system.

Other programs arise from security investigations of individuals and include interviews with subversives. We consider an interview in each case. The Security Index contains 9,936 names as of October 14, 1966. An average of 6 Fraud Against the Government cases per month have been opened since November, 1965. Requests for availability of witnesses from Coast Guard and Defense continue high. The identities of 27 potential witnesses were made available during the period November 1, 1965 through October 31, 1966.

CONTINUED OVER

NOT RECORDED
167 NOV 16 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Memorandum to . . . ---------
RE: SUBVERSIVE CONTROL SECTION
PROGRAM EVALUATION

DETAILS

1. Origin

Presidential Directives, the initial one being issued in September, 1939, and since repeated on several occasions. These Directives charge the Bureau with the responsibility for investigation of individuals in the internal security field. It is the collecting agency of the entire executive branch for subversive information and has the responsibility of seeing that such information is distributed to those Government agencies having a legitimate interest therein.

2. Purpose

The identification and investigation of individuals who, because of affiliation with subversive organizations, may present a potential threat to the internal security in the event of an emergency and the development of evidence of violations of Federal statutes on the part of these individuals. If, during the course of a security investigation, it is determined that a subject does pose a potential threat to the internal security, he is scheduled for apprehension under the Emergency Detention Program by the inclusion of his name in the Security Index.

3. Scope

Field wide.

4. Tie in With Other Programs

Closely related is the Emergency Detention Program which deals with plans for the handling of individuals included



CONTINUED - OVER

UNRECORDED



in the Security Index in the event of an emergency. Also closely related are the various security programs of other Government agencies, such programs depending to a large extent on information developed by us and disseminated to such agencies.

5. Case Load

Basically, these cases fall in security classifications 65, 100 and 105. During the period November, 1965, through October 1966, the average field case load in these classifications was 19,728 pending active matters.

The Subversive Control Section is primarily responsible for investigations of individuals under the 100 classification although we do have cases on individuals under the 105 classification, such as the affiliates of the Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico. During the 12-month period November, 1965, through October, 1966, there was a monthly average of 8,666 pending active matters in classification 100 throughout the field.

6. Magnitude

This program is major from the standpoint of costs and manpower and, as such, is referred to in the budget material.

7. Past or Present Weaknesses

Close attention is given the entire operations in this field in efforts to insure that we are fully discharging our responsibilities thereunder.

8. Administrative Controls

The field is followed closely on its over-all delinquency in the three security classifications mentioned



CONTINUED - OVER

UNRECORDED



previously. This is handled on a monthly basis. In addition, we follow the field by tickler on pending matters in the field of which we have knowledge and we follow the field for submission of periodic reports in Security Index cases to insure that such are submitted when due.

9. Adequacy and Currentness of Instructions

Instructions dealing with security investigations of individuals are contained in Section 87D of the Manual of Instructions and are in a current status.

10. Over-all Value

Determination of identities of individuals who should be apprehended in the event of an emergency in order to minimize possibilities of espionage, sabotage and subversion. Dissemination of information of intelligence value to other Government agencies concerning individuals and matters in which they have a legitimate interest. Budget purposes.

OTHER PROGRAMS ENCOMPASSED IN AND/OR ARISING OUT OF SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS

INTERVIEWS

Interview program initiated in 1949 and is continuing. All subjects of security investigations are considered for interview prior to closing. Through these interviews we have developed voluminous intelligence data and is the greatest source for the development of security informants.

SECURITY INDEX

As noted previously herein, one of the purposes of security investigations is to determine the identities

 CONTINUED - OVER

UNRECORDED



of individuals who, because of affiliation with subversive organizations, may be considered a potential threat to the internal security in the event of an emergency. When such information is developed, the name of the individual concerned is included in the Security Index.

We presently have included in the Security Index names of 9,939 (as of October 14, 1966) individuals. Each Security Index case is thoroughly re-evaluated at least once annually at the Bureau and in the field to insure that the cases are sound in every respect should it be necessary to invoke the Emergency Detention Program. If it is found that the subject's activities no longer justify the retention of his name in the Security Index, immediate steps are taken to insure that his name is removed therefrom.

RESERVE INDEX

In June, 1960, the then Communist Index, maintained only in the field, was renamed the Reserve Index and a program of bringing the cases of individuals whose names were included therein up to date was instituted. We broke the Reserve Index into Section A and Section B. Section A contains a list of individuals who should receive priority consideration from the standpoint of investigation, interrogation or other action following implementation of the Emergency Detention Program. Section A cards are maintained at the Seat of Government and in the field. These cases are reviewed on an annual basis and brought up to date. We presently have included in Section A of the Reserve Index the names of 1,830 individuals. Section B cards are maintained only in the field.

Section B, Reserve Index, cases are completely reviewed in the field on a bianmual basis.

UNRECORDED

Memorandum to
RE: SUBVERSIVE CONTROL SECTION
PROGRAM EVALUATION

DISSEMINATION - INCLUDING CHECKS FOR AVAILABILITY OF INFORMANTS AND SOURCES

Security reports are disseminated to numerous interested agencies throughout the executive branch of the Government. By far the vast majority of such reports received are disseminated outside the Bureau. The responsibility of such dissemination necessitates careful and thorough evaluation of each report to assure that it is absolutely accurate both in form and content. In April, 1964, we initiated a program of dissemination of letterhead memorandum in all Security Index cases to Secret Service in connection with its responsibilities for Presidential protection. Initial dissemination was accomplished by early June, 1964, and as names of individuals are added to the Security Index appropriate letterhead memoranda are submitted to Secret Service. In addition, we keep Secret Service advised of changes in the status of these individuals on a continuing basis.

We are continuing to receive a heavy volume of requests from various departments of the executive branch of the Government for the availability of witnesses appearing in reports previously disseminated for appearance at hearings being conducted by such agencies as the Department of Defense and United States Coast Guard in efforts to remove subversives from access to classified data and/or restricted areas.

During the period November 1, 1965, through October 31, 1966, the identities of 27 potential witnesses were made available to these agencies for possible utilization at hearings.

UNRECORDED

Memorandum to
RE: SUBVERSIVE CONTROL SECTION
PROGRAM EVALUATION

FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT AND OTHER VIOLATIONS ARISING OUT OF SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

One of the principal violations has been violation of the Fraud Against the Government Statute arising primarily from a subject's failure to list membership in a subversive organization when executing such documents as personnel security questionnaires. We have averaged opening 6 cases per month in this category during the past year and these cases are handled on one desk for uniformity. The principal difficulty in connection with these cases has been the developing of witnesses other than current active valuable informants who can testify to a subject's membership in the prescribed organization.

ACTION:

This program and various facets thereof will continue to receive close attention in this Section.

UNRECORDED

FD-205 (Rev. 1-10-63)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 11-18-66

FROM : SAC, Baltimore

SUBJECT: SM - Miscellaneous

SOG ACTION:
(Records Branch)

- [ ] Post and destroy
- [x] File

This case will be delinquent.

Date of Bureau deadline: 11-21-66

Reason for the delinquency: additional file reviews necessary.

Date the report or necessary communication will reach the Bureau: 11/25/66

AEC zone designation; e.g., OR, CH, etc.:
(This applies only to 116 cases.)

- [x] No administrative action necessary.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

3646

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# *Memorandum* ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO :

DATE: November 18, 1966

FROM : [illegible]

SUBJECT: SECURITY INDEX — [illegible]

During the past week 24 cards were added to the Security Index and 4 cards were canceled, a net increase of 20 cards.

The Security Index count as of today is 9,922.

ACTION:

None. This is for your information.

3647

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

[redacted]

[redacted] November 21, 1966

Assistant Attorney General

Director, FBI

[redacted]

SECURITY INDEX LIST

Genl

There is attached hereto a current list of names of the individuals maintained in the Security Index. Names included in the main portion of the list are arranged alphabetically. Those individuals coming within four designated groups are listed on separate pages. Following each name is information indicating the race, sex, birth date, Bureau file number, and the Bureau field office covering the residence of the individual.

It is requested that this list be given utmost security.

Enclosure

100-358086

NOTE:

Letter classified [redacted] as it pertains to Security Index, part of [redacted] Emergency Detention Program of Department. Espionage Section of Special Section not included. Four designated groups are:

U. S. Government Employees
Foreign Government Employees
United Nations Employees
Cubans

REC 30 100-358086-364

4 NOV 22 1966

E B I

Gandy

UNIT